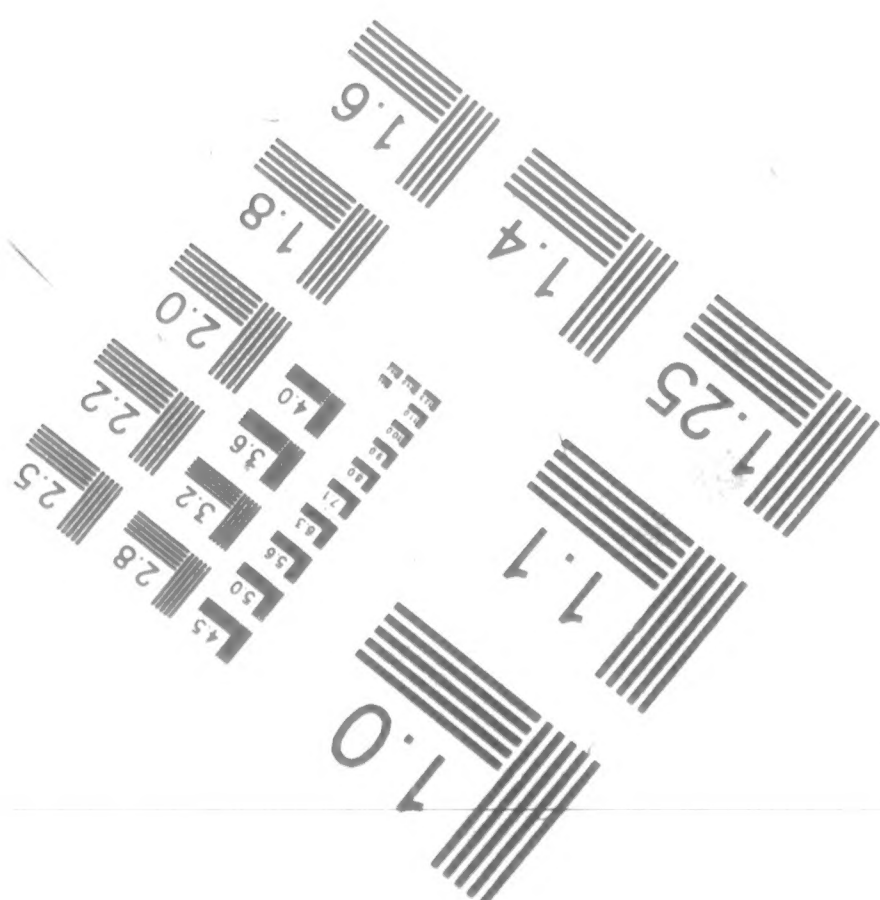
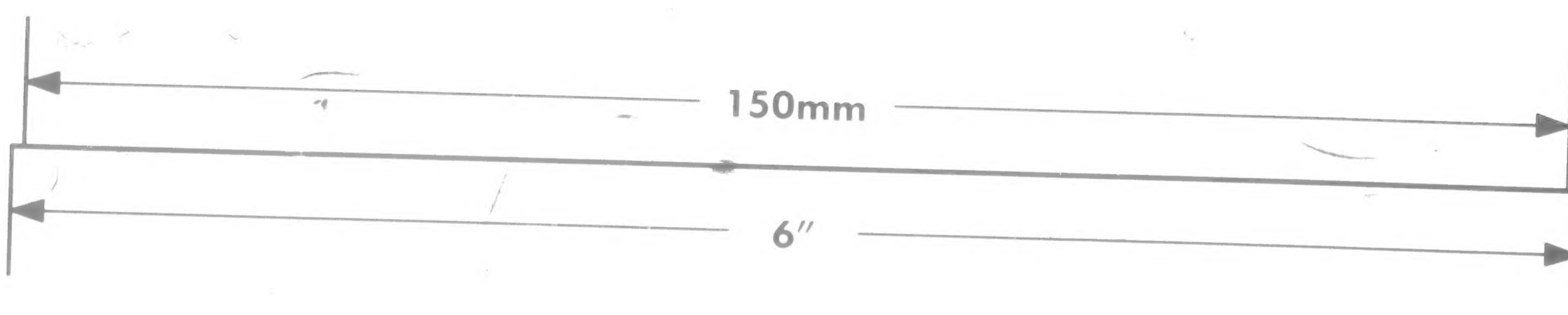
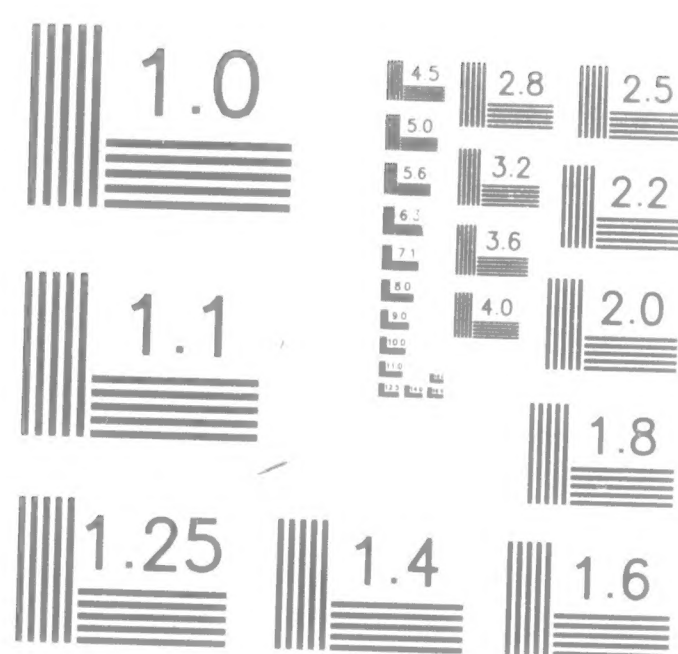
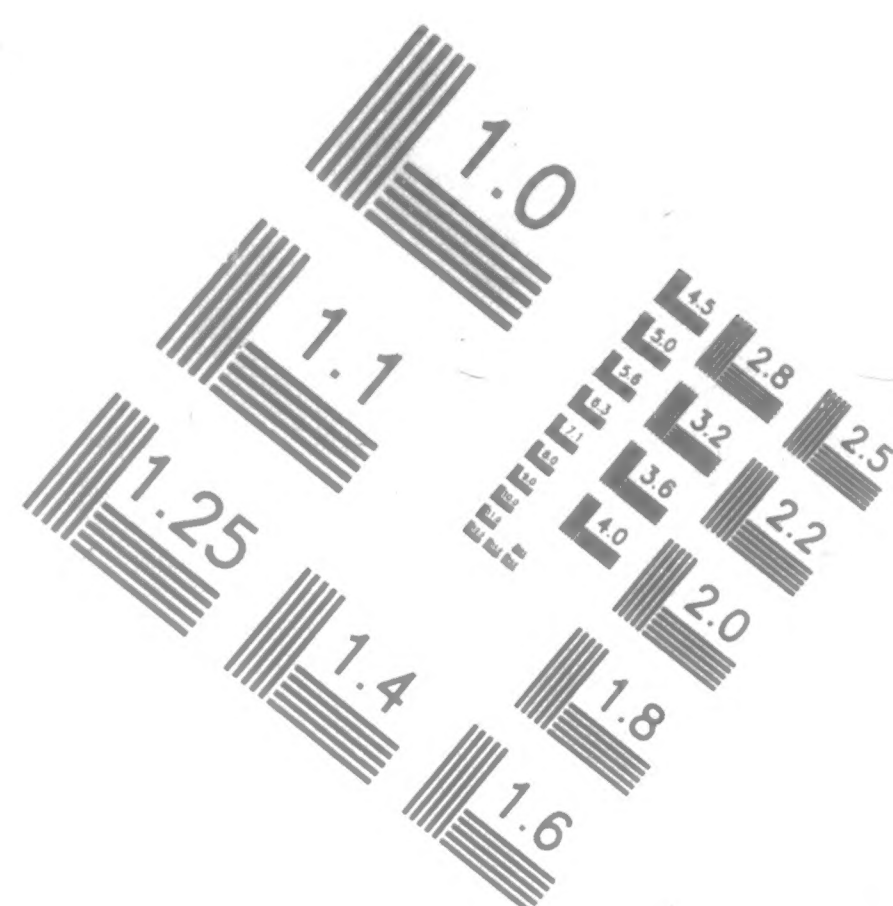
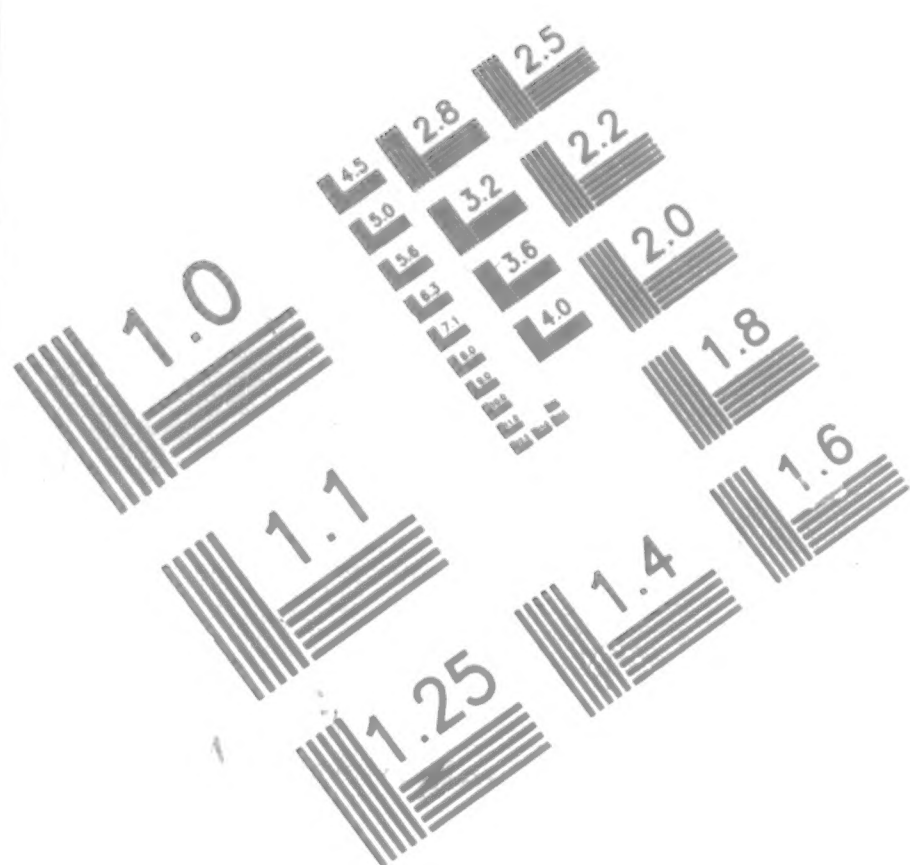




A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

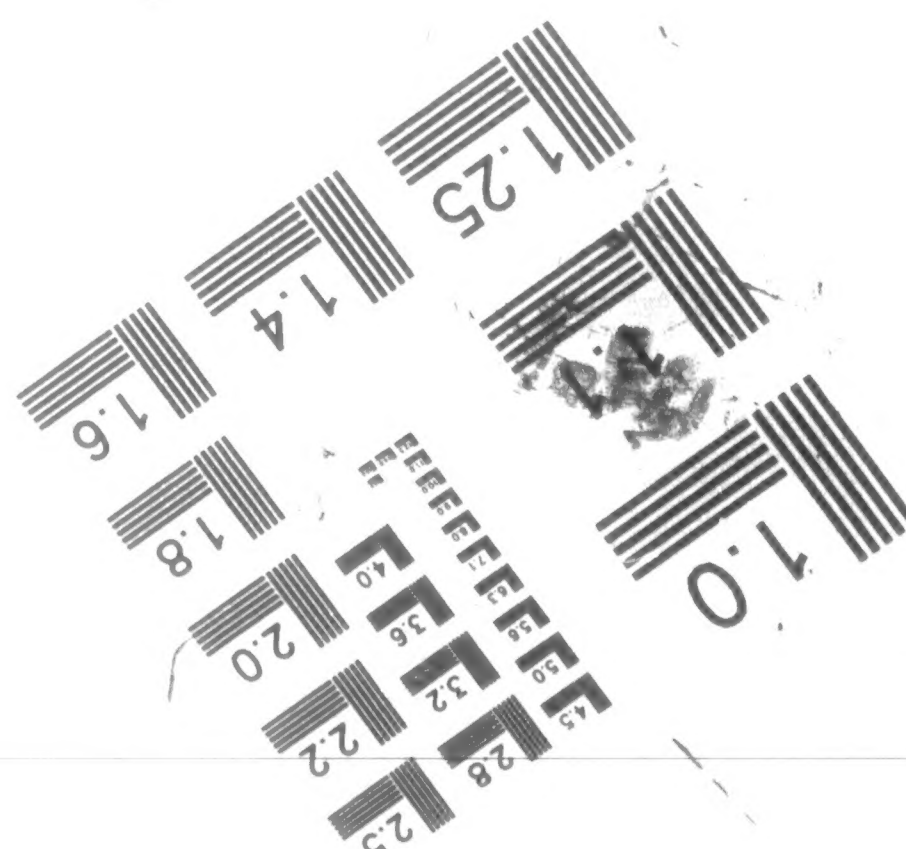
WWW.NARA.GOV

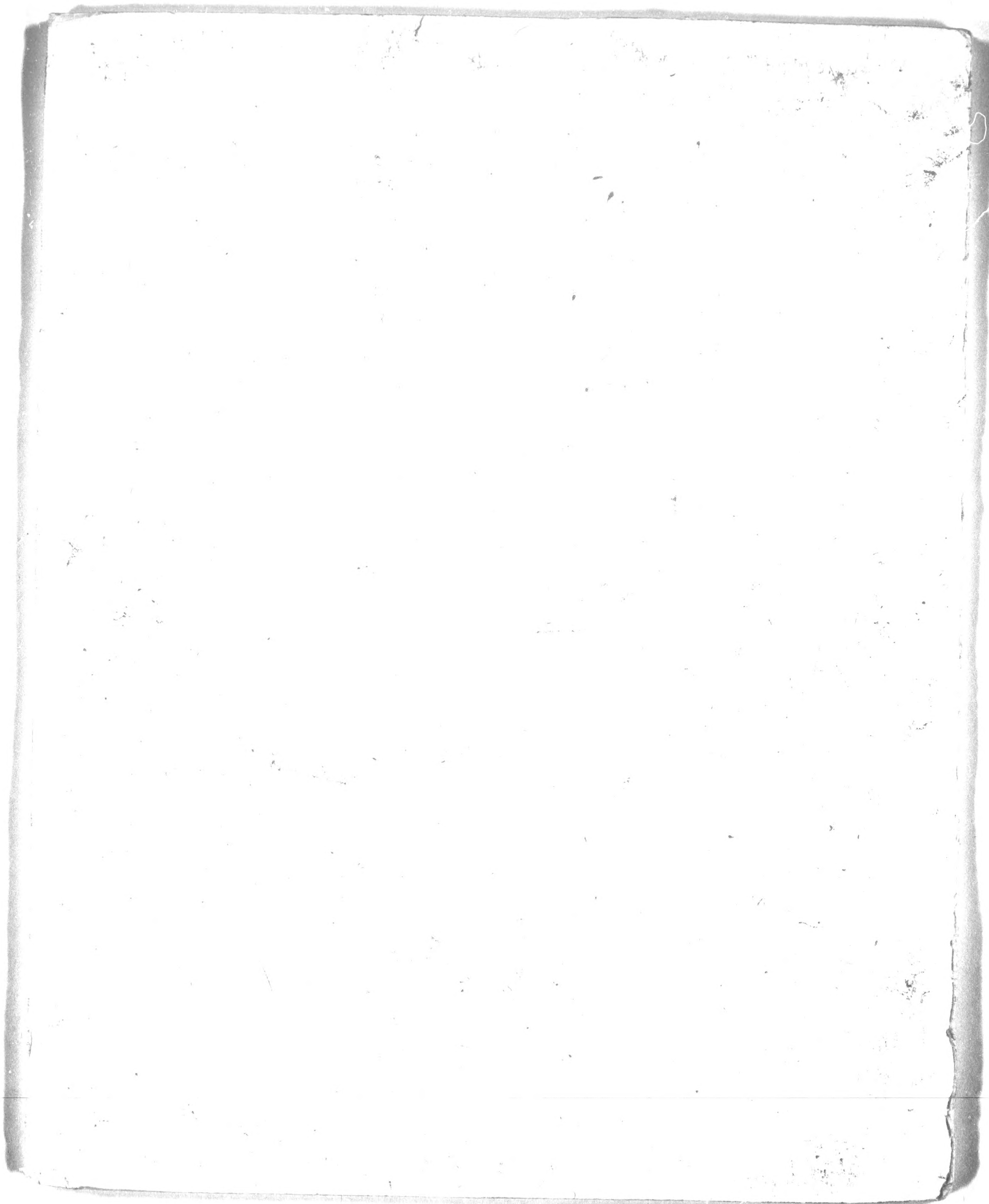
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. Jones

Z-5

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9-5-01

10x -

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822

46

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1822

Roll 46 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus

Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17-28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15-16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1-15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15-30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

ROLL DESCRIPTION

14th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren |
| 2 | Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W. |
| 3 | Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis |
| 4 | Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph |
| 5 | Davis, Morgan – Evans, James |
| 6 | Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling |
| 7 | Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew |
| 8 | Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A. |
| 9 | Jones, Orson – Manessee, Lewis |
| 10 | Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis |
| 11 | Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel |
| 12 | Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis |
| 13 | Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse |
| 14 | Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace |
| 15 | Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney |
| 16 | Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson |
| 17 | Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph |

15th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis |
| 19 | Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor |
| 20 | Chance, Anthony – Dean, George |
| 21 | De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben |
| 22 | Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John |
| 23 | Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison |
| 24 | Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager |
| 25 | Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel |
| 26 | Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster |
| 27 | Napier, George – Reems, Hardy |
| 28 | Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry |
| 29 | Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses |
| 30 | Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt |
| 31 | Webster, Edward – Youst, John |
| 32 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL DESCRIPTION

16th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 33 | Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac |
| 34 | Bell, Edmund – Bush, George |
| 35 | Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry |
| 36 | Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey |
| 37 | Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James |
| 38 | Gaw, William B. – Hall, William |
| 39 | Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond |
| 40 | Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey |
| 41 | Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John |
| 42 | Marley, Judge – Moore, Page |
| 43 | Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence |
| 44 | Powers, Calvin – Russell, William |
| 45 | Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace |
| 46 | Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William |
| 47 | Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace |
| 48 | Miscellaneous Service Records
Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton |

17th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 49 | Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott |
| 50 | Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton |
| 51 | Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter |
| 52 | Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua |
| 53 | Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis |
| 54 | Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward |
| 55 | Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans |
| 56 | Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton |
| 57 | Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry |
| 58 | Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank |
| 59 | Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor |
| 60 | Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J. |
| 61 | Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas |
| 62 | Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John |
| 63 | Wood, Edmund D. – Younkens, John |
| 64 | Miscellaneous Service Cards
Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis |

18th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 65 | Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D. |
| 66 | Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas |
| 67 | Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 46

16th United States Colored Infantry

Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT	
SECTION	TOWNSHIP
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Scale 1:62,500

Scale 1:125,000



S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg

....., Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Logan Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 9* , 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C.B. Moore* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Beck

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Nilson Sugg

Pl Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg

Qui

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Men & Apls

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(858)

Copyist.

18

16

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg

Private, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(858)

Copyist.

8

16

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg

Prh, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg

Priv

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

18

16

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg

Regt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. on account of
Camp'd Garrison & Grapery, 85
ordnance 2

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

8

16

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg

Pvt.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

85
100 for

67 & C.

Remarks:

Due W.S. for Ordnance
10¢.

Book mark:

F.H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist.

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg
Pr., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* ^{*100*} for *B. J. E. E.*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
10¢.

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Sugg

Copyist.

8 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Dugg
Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{85}{100}$ for B & E. &

10¢ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

R. A. Wagner

Copyist.

8 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg.

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

8

16

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg
Pl

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec 20*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Sugg

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

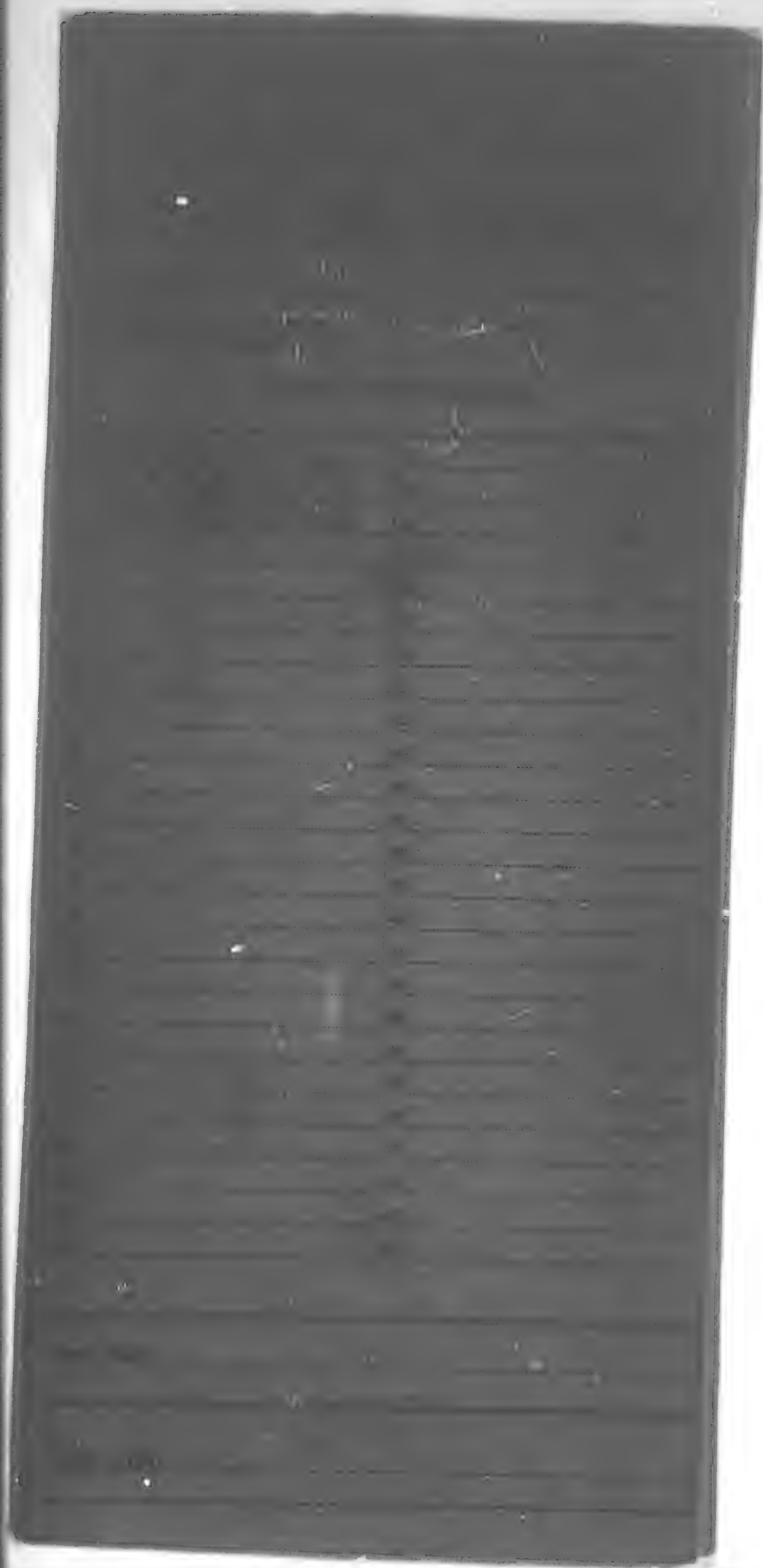
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peterson



S 16 U.S.C.T.

Collins Suggs

Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion brn.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Birtis N. C.

Occupation miller

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 7, 1864.

Where Clarkes

By whom C. B. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

xx and

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Collins, Sugs

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

brown

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Bertie, N.C.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 7

, 1864.

Where

Chattanooga

By whom

C.B. Morse

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Name entered
through mistake
Never belonged to Co. "D"
16th U.S.C.I.D.

Hand

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Ballins Suggs

Pr, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksills Farm Nov 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864.

Where Blacksills Farm

Period 7 years.

Remarks:

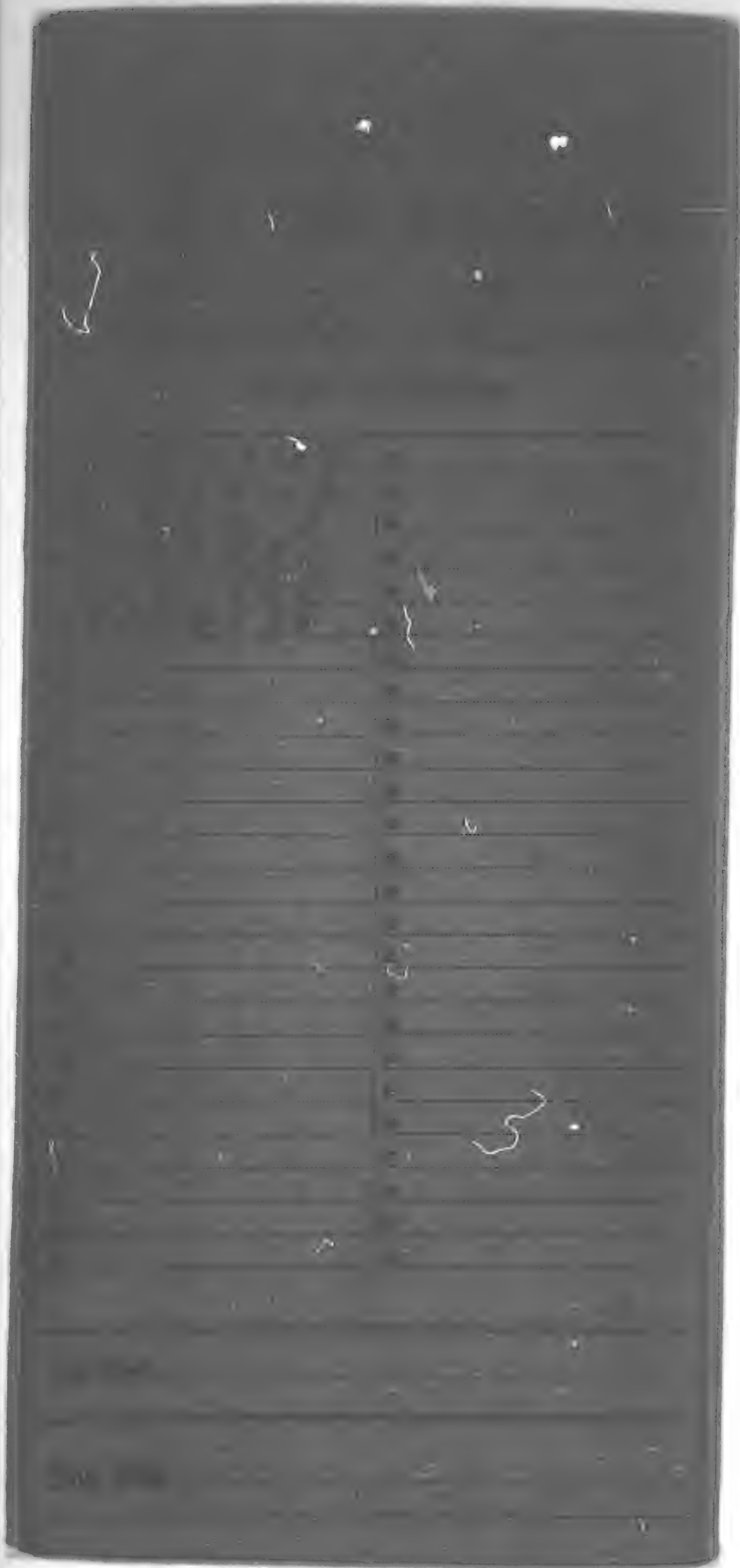
Not borne on Sub. rolls.
Co.

Book mark:

W. Moore

(356)

Copyist.



S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Sullivan

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt J H Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Apr 2/64
in Hosp. Clarksville.
Term Phthisis
Pulmonis

W J Roe

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Sullivan
Pat, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Jennings

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

George Sullivan
Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Enrollment To Feb 29, 1864.*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*
Clarksville Tenn since
Feb'y 19th 1864

Book mark: *5000238*

J. J. J. J.
(368) Copyist

S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Sullivan
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp Clark-*
well Tenn

Book mark: *100*

(868)

Jennings

Copyist

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Sullivan
Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital*
Clarksville Tenn

Book mark *June 2, 1864 EIB 568*

(858)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Sullivan
Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Clarksville
Tenn, Apl. 2/64.

Book mark: V. 153. P. 188. 73. J. S.

Crenshaw

William George

E. W. G.

10

10/1/1

U.S.C. Ind.

Discharge

Final Certificate

Final Discharge

Certificate of Discharge

C. M. Charges

Medical Certificates

Examinations

3

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Certificate) */*

Confession

Contracts

Death or Effects

Examinations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Long

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. H. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Sullivan* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Thirty Eight* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarks Mill*
The *14th* day of *Dec* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Gas N. Hays

George Sullivan
mark

No. _____

George Sullivan

Volunteered at *Clarks Mill*

December 14th 1863

By *St. H. Waterbury*

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Clarksville

I, *George Sullivan* born in
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *December* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *George Sullivan* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *14th* day of *Dec* 186*3* } *George Sullivan*
BEFORE *Lieut R N Whitney*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surgeon 83rd Ills Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Sullivan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches
high

Lieut R N Whitney
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*
Recruiting *Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Sullivan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty Eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 14th day of Dece 1863

WITNESS: Jan R. Hayshitt
George Sullivan
mark

No. 25

George Sullivan

Volunteered at Clarksville

December 14th 1863

By Dr. H. W. McLeary

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *George Sullivan* born in
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *December* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *George Sullivan* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *14th* day of *Dec* 186*3* } *George Sullivan* his *mark*

BEFORE

Serant R. H. Watbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83rd Ills Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Sullivan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

Serant R. H. Watbury

16th Regimnt U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting

Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty eight* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*
The *14th* day of *Dec* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Jas. B. Hays

Geo. X Sullivan
Mark

Discharged _____ 186 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *16th* Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

December 14th 186*3*

Volunteered at *Clarksville*

George Sullivan

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *George Sullivan* born in
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *December* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *George Sullivan* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *fourteenth* day of *Dec* 186*3*.

BEFORE

Lieut R H Watbury
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E.S. Cooper Surgeon 83rd Ills Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Sullivan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches
high

Lieut R H Watbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*
Recruiting *Officer*

sent for May 17, 67 232 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Sullivan
Private of Company "E"
16 Regiment of U.S. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 24th 1864

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
June 27th 1873.

The Muster - Roll of C^o E
16th U. S. C. Troops for May and
June 1864 reports the fact but not
the date of death of Private George
Sullivan

The C^o Muster - Roll how-
ever, as also the report from the
Surgeon General, gives April 2^d
1864 as the date of death

This date - (April 2^d 1864)
is held to be correct and the C^o Muster
- Roll will be amended accordingly

Thos. M. Stewart

E.B. 10
368.

Assistant Adjutant General

Noted

W.H.

See letter to 2nd Amd.
July 15, 1873

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Sullivan*
Rank: *Priv.* Company: *E* Regiment: *16*
Arm: *U. S. A.* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. Q. Canney
Capt. 2560

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 24th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clarksville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co. M. C. Roll

REMARKS.

A. J. Wiley
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

16

July 30th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adj't
General, F. W. Taggard A.G.O.

The records of Clarksville
Post Hosp. Tenn on file
show that Privt George
Gullivan Co E. 16th Regt 26th
S. C. T. died Apl 2nd, 1864
of "Pneumonia".

The records furnish
no evidence from which
the desired final papers
can be prepared.



BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

J J Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(50)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2326 J.A.

124
WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 15th, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of George Sullivan, Pvt., of Co. E, 16th Regiment of M. S. C. S. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

asst. Surg. M. S. Army.

Died April 24th 1864, Blankville Tenn

Wilson

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20-00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25-00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, 00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch, silver	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannelsack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
			MONEY.	Specie	\$2 00
				Notes	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

George Sullivan

Co. "E"

16th U.S. Inf.

Cont

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mon Ellubroak Sept. 21, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Sullivan, Co. "E",
16 Reg't U. S. C. Troops - Cause of absence.

He is reported on M.R. Sept to Feby. 29, 1864:
Absent (cause not stated)

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Comds. re
Sept. 25, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Geo. Sullivan, Co. "E",
16 Reg't U. S. C. T.

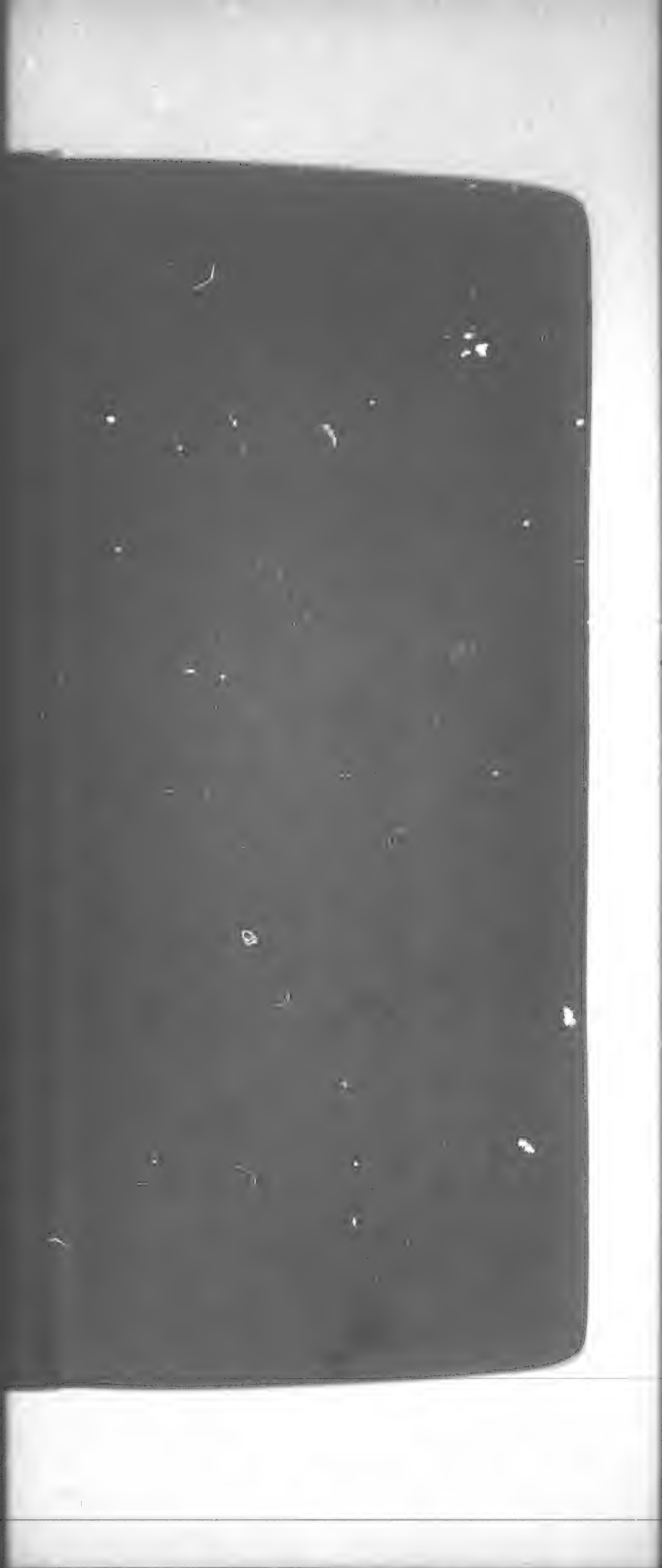
Co. Descriptive book: Died April 2, 1864 at
Clarksville, Tenn. of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

Name not mentioned in Co. Morning Rep. book for
Jan'y. Feb. Mar. April May 1864.
My Reports for Dec. 1863 I are not on file.

Nothing in Orders.

CO.





S

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers

....., Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hopkins Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *G. S. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

S 1 16 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356)

Copyist.

Elijah Summers
Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

EE23184

Hammer

(858)

Copyright.

5

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hammur

Copyist.

8

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Sumner
Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hammer

Copyist.

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hammer

Copyist.

8

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

May

Copyist.

8

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers
Rvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

May

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

(358)

Copyist.

8

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers

Rvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10th, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Simpson

(358)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Thompson
Copyist.

8 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Summers
Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Asheville Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11 73 / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.





J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Sumner

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fredrick Md.*

Occupation *Mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. W. Jones

S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Summers

Priv., Co. D., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356)

Copyist.

George Summers

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(858)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Summers
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Warner

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Summers

Put, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

D

16

U.S.C.T.

George Summers

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stamper

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Summers

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Stamper

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Summers
Cenpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Feb*
20/65, Vice Johnson
reduced to ranks.

Book mark:

(858)

May

Copyist.

8

16

U.S.C.T.

George Summers
Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Montana*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Feb 28/65.
Vice Elish Johnson
reduced to ranks*

Book mark: *223106*

Mary

(358)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Summers
Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *228838*

(358)

May

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Summers
Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May
Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Summers
Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

George Sumner
Private, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

November

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Summers
Capt Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W H Thompson
(358) Copyist.

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Summers
Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 23 ¹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks App'd Corpl. Feb 20/65

Book mark :

(861)

W H Thompson
Copyist.

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumpter
Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hogan Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumpter
Ch. Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn. Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M Jones

Copyist.

18 1864
Joseph Sumpter
Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1004230*

(358)

M. Jones

Copyist.

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumpter
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumpter
Pr, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Lost camp & Garrison*
eqpg 48¢

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Jones

Copyright

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumpton

Ch Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumpter
Pl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Jones

D. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sampson

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 85 for 100 for 100 for Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finsett

S. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumpter
Priv

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 86
100 for lost Equipage
brought forward from Feb Roll 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Copyright

Joseph Sumpter
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85*/₁₀₀ for *for L. Equipage*
brought forward from Feb Roll 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *20023570*

Thos
Copyright.

S.

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumpler

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fosselt

(858)

Copyright

S. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpter.

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75⁻/₁₀₀ for Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumpter

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyright

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumpter.
Out, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz
Comp.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smyster

Pvt

Co H

16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 95 34 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashton

(861)

Copyist.

S

16

U. S. C. T.

John Sykes

, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rutherford Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 21*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C B Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service at Clarksville Tennessee January 18 1864 by Lieut George Ernest*

Appointed Corporal Dec 21 1863.

C S Rozzell

(3830)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Sykes

Pr, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn Jan 18, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Mcnamara

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Sykes

Capt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mammis
Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Sykes

Capt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
at Chattanooga,
Tenn. June 25 1864*

Book mark:

1891

5663341

JAN 2

(358)

Copyist

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Sykes

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Manning
Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Sykes

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost screw driver
& Tom-pick*

Book mark: *100*

(858)

W. H. Hammon
Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Sykes

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. M. J.
Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Lykes

Capt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post
Hospital at Wash-
ville, Tenn, Dec 3, 64
Last one Payment 250*

Book mark:

Mcummings

(858)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Lykes

Co. G,

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Small pox
hospital at Chattanooga,
Tennessee.*

Book mark:

McDawie

(358)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Sykes
Capt

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mc + *Apr*

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Genl Field
Post Hospital at
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Feb. 18, 1865.

Book mark:

McDavis.

(358)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Sykes
Capt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Genl*
Field Hospital Chattanooga
Term. Feb. 18, '65.

Book mark:

McDawis

(358)

Copyist.

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Sykes
Cope

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hosp.

Book mark:

HCDavis

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Sykes
Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 11th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as*
Color Guard.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

A.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Aykes
Corp., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Color Guard - daily duty.*

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

A

16

U.S.C.T.

John Dykes
Corp., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty detailed*
to Post & S. Department
Feb. 14. 1866.

Book mark: *CO. G, 16 REG'T U. S. COL'D INFANTRY*

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

S.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Ayker
Corp, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*170*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Jan. 18.*
1864.

Book mark: *U100 p. 107 '69.*

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.



I

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Tabby

....., Co. *D*....., 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cumberland Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *L.B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died at Clarksville Tenn,
Mich. 22, 64*

(383g)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Tally

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356)

Copyist.

5

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Talley

Put, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died March 22, 1864
at Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Talley

Pvt D, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *21 25* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks *Died Mch 22/64*
at Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark: *V. 153, P. 240, 73*

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

John

18

U.S.C. 112

Enclosures

Final Report	Executive Order
Final Report	Final Statement
Order of Discharge	Furloughs
Dr. M. George	Med. Dis. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confession	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Complaints	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. H. U.
Loss	Time/penalties

233

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Green Tally
 16th Reg't of *U. S. C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Mch. 21st '64.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enhanced Rep. Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Green Tally a Private of
Captain Wm Beunt Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clarksville, State
of Tenn, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 24 day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 16 U. S. I. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Has died at Clarksville
Tenn on the 22 day of March 1864

The said Green Tally No Pay
was last paid by Paymaster _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 29 36 dollars, since the 24 day of Dec,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **COUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 10 day
of April, 1864

W. H. Pierce
Lieut Commanding Company.



L | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Talton
....., Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Dickinson Co Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

John Talbot
Private with rank of 1st Lieut

Number and Descriptive Roll of a Depart-
ment of U. S. Vols. Forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nebraska, Jan'y 25, 1865

Where born Dickinson, Pa.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Turner

When enlisted Dec. 24, 1863

Where enlisted Barrenville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 17, 1864

Where mustered in Barrenville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Where credited To

Company to which assigned To

Remarks Pay due from en-
rollment

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864

Bridge

(100)

T

16

U.S.C.T.

John Talton

Prt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to April 30*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*", 186 *3*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 17*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.G.T.

John Dalton
Bot

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

9 *T*

16

U.S.C.T.

John Talton

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

John Talton
Pr

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

John Talton

Priv

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Talton.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Talton

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Talton

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

John Dalton.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erline.

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Talton

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline

(858)

Copyist.

L

16

U.S.C.T.

John Talton
Priv

Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transportation \$3.10*

Book mark:

Mead

(858)

Copyist.

L

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tattow
Pvt

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Heard

Copyist.

F

16

U.S.C.T.

John Taltott

Plt, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*26*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P 157 Tenn

(361)

Meach

Copyist.

Talton, John

B. Co. F

16

Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

D. 16 Reg of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 151.

APPLICATION OF

Mary A Drmillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

John Tatton

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *A* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Drmillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. F. G. O. April 3. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 7* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that John Tatton was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn December 24 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. "F" 16th U. S. C. T. Jan 17 1864.

F. R. R. R.

Asst. Adj't General.

B. A. B.

of the United States, in the *Sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *F* the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

for Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

Drmillard of *Daridson*

proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the States, and established *her* title as to the

, a slave *enlisted*

on the *twenty fourth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *F*

by this Board,

as a compensation for the said slave,

under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis

President of the Board.

Henry Thompson

Member of the Board.

A. B. Keeler

Member of the Board.

D. 16 Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 151,

APPLICATION OF

Mary A Drouillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

John Tatton

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *A* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,
Three hundred Dollars.

O. S. Davis
President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Drouillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. A.G.O. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

We hereby certify that *Mary A Drouillard* of *Davidson* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of *John Tatton*, a slave enlisted and mustered at *Blacksville, Tenn:* on the *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the *Sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *A* the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.


O. S. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keeler Member of the Board.

To
Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE. ¹

No. 
I, Mary Florence Drayton a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
John Tatter enlisted December 24th
1863, at _____ by _____
in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

1867.

Mary Florence Drayton

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F. Drayton the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Drayton

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn;
this 15th day of February, 1867.

A. S. Shumaker
Notary Public

2

Mary P. Ormillaud of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for John Tatten slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said John Tatten into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said John Tatten and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W. Van Leer who died July 1863, the will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County.

(2) Mary Florence Ormillaud

Samuel Hillman and Charles S. Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary P. Ormillaud the claimant for compensation for one John Tatten under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said John Tatten at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several ^{months} ~~years~~ previous thereto, the slave of said Mary P. Ormillaud. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

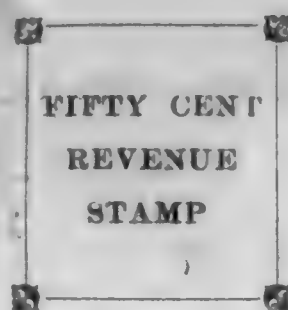
(3) S. Hillman
C. S. Hillman

Charles J. Waring and R. W. Sparling having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary P. Ormillaud claimant for compensation for one John Tatten under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Charles J. Waring
R. W. Sparling

And the said Mary P. Ormillaud claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P. Ormillaud to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.



(5) Mary Florence Drunilbard

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Davidson

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurneck a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F. Drunilbard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Harriet & Chas. E. Hillman and Charles J. Wrig and J. W. Sharling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

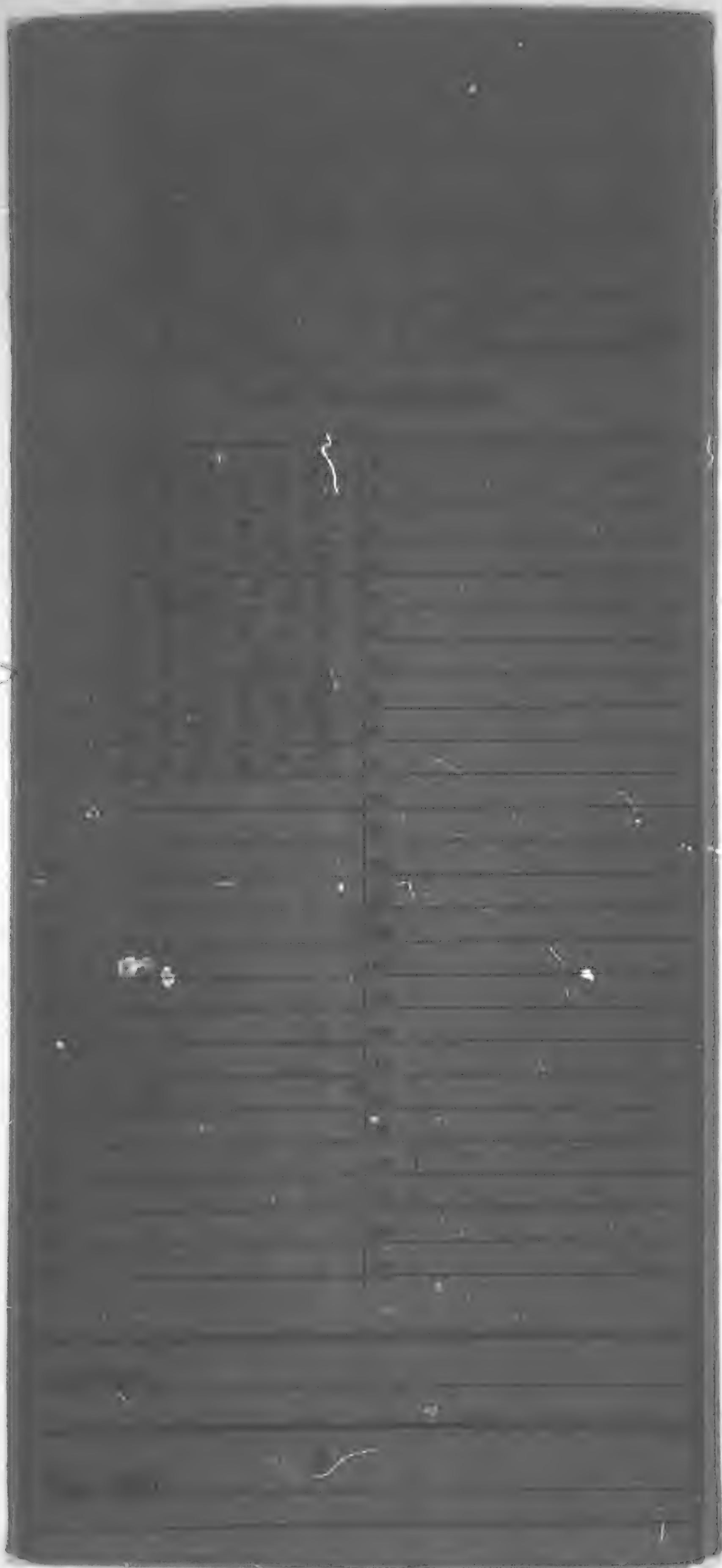
(6) A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 151
AFFIDAVITS
— OF —
Ownership and Loyalty
IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave



5 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tandy
26, Co. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Spotsylvania Co., Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 22, 1864

Where

Clarksville

By whom

B. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged May
30th 1865 at Nash-
ville, Tenn. and
mustered out in
accordance with
instructions in
telegram from War
Dept. dated May
3rd 1865.

E. U. Hewitt

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Sandy
Ch. H., Co. *H.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn. Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. Jones

Copyist.

J. H. Jones U. S. C. T. E.

Benjamin Landy
Ph. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Post Hosp. Clarksville
Tenn.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(858)

Copyright

G

16

U.S.C.T.

Benny Sandy
Pl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Post Shop Clarksville
Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Bennley Sandy
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Post Hosp. Clarksville
from since March
1, 64

Book mark:

M Jones

(858)

Copyright.

I

16

U.S.C.T.

Benny Landy
Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent sick at*
Clarksville Tenn Fort
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

W Jones

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Sandy
Ch, Co: H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

, Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to 101*

U.S.C. by order Sect. War

June 21, 64

July & Aug 65 next on
which time.

Book mark:

M Jones

(858)

Copyright.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tandy

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Erroneously dropped as
Transferred on Rolls of Dec 31/64
Mustered out May 3/65 at
Hosp'tl Clarksville, Tenn
Transportation & subsistence
furnished to place of Enroll-
ment.

Book mark:

F. Smith

(358)

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Sandy

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 3-65
Clarksville Tenn by order
Sec'y of War

Book mark: 92-2245-69

Q660tt

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tandy
Prd, Co. # 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on ar.

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 ¹⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out with in
accordance with instructions
from telegram from War Dept
dated May 3, 65. Transportation
and subsistence furnished to
place of enrollment

Book mark:

(348)

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

March 21, 1865

Paymaster of the 16 Reg't M. S. M. P.

480

I have this day paid Truly Sandy
Co. H. \$128.00, in full from April 30 1864

to Truly 28 1865 for special payment

W. M. M. P.
Paymaster U. S. A.

1. 1000
 2. 1000
 3. 1000
 4. 1000
 5. 1000
 6. 1000
 7. 1000
 8. 1000
 9. 1000
 10. 1000
 11. 1000
 12. 1000
 13. 1000
 14. 1000
 15. 1000
 16. 1000
 17. 1000
 18. 1000
 19. 1000
 20. 1000
 21. 1000
 22. 1000
 23. 1000
 24. 1000
 25. 1000
 26. 1000
 27. 1000
 28. 1000
 29. 1000
 30. 1000
 31. 1000
 32. 1000
 33. 1000
 34. 1000
 35. 1000
 36. 1000
 37. 1000
 38. 1000
 39. 1000
 40. 1000
 41. 1000
 42. 1000
 43. 1000
 44. 1000
 45. 1000
 46. 1000
 47. 1000
 48. 1000
 49. 1000
 50. 1000
 51. 1000
 52. 1000
 53. 1000
 54. 1000
 55. 1000
 56. 1000
 57. 1000
 58. 1000
 59. 1000
 60. 1000
 61. 1000
 62. 1000
 63. 1000
 64. 1000
 65. 1000
 66. 1000
 67. 1000
 68. 1000
 69. 1000
 70. 1000
 71. 1000
 72. 1000
 73. 1000
 74. 1000
 75. 1000
 76. 1000
 77. 1000
 78. 1000
 79. 1000
 80. 1000
 81. 1000
 82. 1000
 83. 1000
 84. 1000
 85. 1000
 86. 1000
 87. 1000
 88. 1000
 89. 1000
 90. 1000
 91. 1000
 92. 1000
 93. 1000
 94. 1000
 95. 1000
 96. 1000
 97. 1000
 98. 1000
 99. 1000
 100. 1000



7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tandy

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Christ's Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 22, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sandy

Ch. H., Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *1*^x years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 22, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 22, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period years.

Remarks:

x Obliterated on roll

Book mark:

(356)

H Jones

Copyist.

L

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Landy
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *604288*

(858)

M Jones

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sandy
Pr, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist

L

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sandy
Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyright.

L

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Landy

Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Landy
Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Jones

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tandy
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty
under Col. Gow. J

Book mark:

Fennell

(858)

Copyist.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

Edwards Tandy

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Detached Service by
order Col. W. B. Saw.*

Book mark: *102358*

Forsyth

(858)

Copyright.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tandy
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tandy

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

(358)

Copyist.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tandy

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95⁻ for Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finetti

(358)

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jandy

Pot

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Abbott

Copyright

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jandy

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q66.4

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jandy

Pvt, Co H

, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁻/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 6242 - P 155 - 77

(861)

A 6600

Copyist.

100

25

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Batetown Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864

Where Dayton O.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 5th Dist
Ohio. Subst for
George W. Kelly
Died in field hosp
at Chattanooga
Tenn. Feb 11 '65

(3830)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for
George Kelly 3rd Dist
Ohio. Assigned to be
by S.O. no 125. Hd qrs
16th U.S.C. I. Oct 31 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pr

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Cvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regimental
Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn. Feb. 11"/64.*

Book mark:

Online

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pt, Co *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Not paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *35* ³²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Genl
Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn Feb 11, 65*

*Enlisted & mustered in
at Dayton O. Sept. 16/64
for 3 years: Age 22*

Book mark: *V-153 P-183-73 JS*

(861)

Mead

Copyist.

16 May U.S.C. 101

Particulars.

And Name	Descriptive Name
Serial Number	Final Examination
Particulars for Transfer	Particulars
U.S. Service	Med. Dir. Exam
Med. Certificate	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hospital	Particulars
Examination Sheet (Official)	Med. Examination
Consent	Med. Information
Consent	Part to CHA/US
Death or Illness	Personal Report
Discharge	Part
Discharge from Hospital	Transfer to Hospital
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Part	Transmittal

92.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Thompson

10th Reg't of L. S. 6th Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. July 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

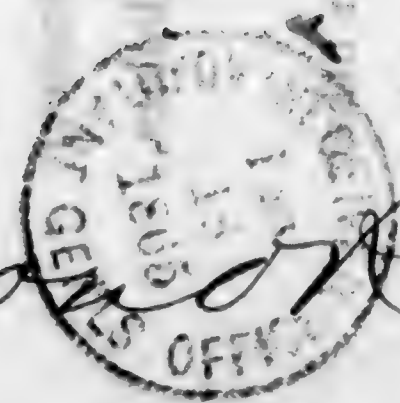
NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 20th 1865

Compare with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enthorn
Cap't



I certify, on honor, that James Thompson a Private of
Captain Sam Halloway's Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Baldwin County, State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wm, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dayton Ohio, on the 12th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Enrollment
at Dayton Ohio, on the 16th day of September,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th U. S. Inf
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died
Feb 11th 1865 in Regimental Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn. of Pneumonia

The said James Thompson (Private) was last paid by Paymaster
to include the date of enrollment to date of death 186, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Two & 82/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Virginia, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from One Knapsack \$1.15 One Haversack 40 cts
& One Canteen 40 cts amounting to Two 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 11th
186.

He is indebted to Walter S. Gunn, SUTLER, Eighteen 00 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 11th day of February, 1865.

Sam Halloway

Capt 16th U. S. Inf
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Thompson

Late of Company *F*

16 Reg't of *1st & 2nd*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*

on the *14* day of *February* 186*4*.

for Regt Head
Quarters



Inventory of the effects of James Thompson late
a Private of Captain Samuel Gallows Company E of
the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at Dayton in the State of Ohio on
the 16th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of September 1864, at Dayton Ohio
in Company E, 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Botetown County in the State
of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 11th day of February 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
James Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: February 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Gallows
Capt 16th U. S. C. Infantry
Commanding the Company.



7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Tandy

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Buckingham Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital
Clarksville July 9th 1864.
Rec'd notice July 15th
1864.

E. H. Hunter

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Sandy

Plt. H, Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

M. Jones

Copyist.

L 18 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sandy
Ch. Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Post-Shop Clarksville
Tenn.

Book mark: *358-359*

M. Jones

(358)

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Landy

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Post Hosp Clarksville
Tenn*

Book mark:.....

E. Jones

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sandy

Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died July 9, 64*
at Post Hosp. Clarksville
Tenn

Book mark:

(858)

M Jones

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Landy

Pvt, Co. H

, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 58 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died July 9 64 Clarksville

Tenn

Book mark: V 155 P 102 73

A 6652

(861)

Copyist.

[Faint handwritten text]
 10 [unclear] D. B. C. 100

Challenges

and [unclear]	Disciplinary List
Final Reports	Final Statements
Time to Dis. for [unclear]	Furloughs
C. B. [unclear]	Med. Det. List
Med. Conditions	Orders

(Blue paper relating to—)

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Discharge Sheet (L. H. [unclear])	Med. Examinations
Discharge	Miss Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Trans. or [unclear]	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Duty	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Det.	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Edwin Sandy private

16th Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis July 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edwin Sandy private

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 8 1865.

Respectfully returned for completion.

Date, place, and cause of death,
as well as pay and clothing account,
should in all cases appear on the final
statements.

By order:

J. C. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General Vols.

Hd Qrs. Co. "H" 16th U.S.B.I.
May 14th 1865

I have no information
that Edwin Sandy recd any
pay at the hospital

Thos Gibbs Capt
Co. "H" 16th U.S.B.I.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 20th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edwin Sandy a Private of
Captain Thos Giffes Company (16) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Col Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Buckingham Co, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Ninth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____

_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt U.S. Col Infy to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of "Death" He died July 9th 1864
at Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn of Disease

The said Edwin Sandy Recd. no Pay was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Seven ¹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 22nd day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was ~~last settled~~ ^{commenced}. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Walter S. Humm, **SUTLER**, seven ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30th day
of April, 1865.

Thos Giffes
Captain

Commanding Company





U.S.C.T.

Co. 16, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

of the organization named above.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:-----

E. H. Hunter

(3830)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Landy
Plt, Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

George Sandy

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for, -----

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

(353)

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Sandy
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W Jones

Copyright

G

16

U.S.C.T.

George Sandy

Pr, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Lost ordnance 43¢
camp & garrison 92¢*

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist

G

16

U.S.C.T.

George Sandy

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Sandy

Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyright

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tandy
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 45/100 for Grs. Equipage,

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty order
Col Gow.

Book mark:

Finsett

(358)

Copyist.

G

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tandy

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{45}{100}$ for for G. Equipage
brought forward from Feb Roll 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark

G. Tandy

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tandy

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*¹⁰⁰ for *606 Equipage*
brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in gen.*

Book mark:

Fossett

G.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tandy
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Tandy
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Hospital No. 1. Chattanooga
Tenn.*

Book mark: *C*

Frederick

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Jandy

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Jandy

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q66.12

(858)

Copyright

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Sandy

Pos, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: P V 22 P 154 71

Abbott



7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Yellowbush Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2, 1865

Where Dayton Ohio

By whom Maj Bierce term 1 y'rs.
P.M. 3 diet

Remarks:

+ Amt deposited under
G.O. 305-A 41 Dec 27
1864 \$130. Amt drawn
under Pas 6 same
order \$130. Bal due
on deposit - vs. Bounty
due \$100.
Credited to Oxford
over

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Tate

Appears with rank of

Pot

OR

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dayton, Ohio, Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Yellow bush Co., Miss.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 2nd Feb, 1865.

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Dayton, Ohio.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀.Where credited Oxford Twp., Butler Co., O. Sub Dist. No 31; 3rd Dist., O.
Company to which assignedRemarks: Forwarded to General
Rendezvous, Fort Barracks
Columbus, O., Feb 3, 1865

Book mark:

Collings

(889)

Copyright.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Yellowbush Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2, 1865

Where Dayton Ohio

By whom Maj Bierce, term 1 y'rs.
P. M. 3 dist

Remarks:

+ Amt deposited under
G.O. 305-A 44 Dec 27
1864 \$130. Amt drawn
under P.M. 6 same
order \$130. Bal due
on deposit - 00. Bounty
due \$100.
Credited to Oxford
over

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY 12

9079594

1891

Ip Butler Co 3 Dist-
Ohio Mustered out-
by reason of expi-
ration term of ser-
vice. Assigned to
Company March 13-
1865-

+ As appears on book

G

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb 9, 1865.*Where born *Yellowbush Co., Miss.*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1865.Where enlisted *Dayton, Ohio*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Feb. 2*, 1865.Where mustered in *Dayton, Ohio*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}Where credited *Oxford Tp. Butler**Co., 3rd Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate.

Plt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Company
March 13, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

McDawis

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate

Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Regimental Hospital

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

F

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate.

Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDario

(858)

Copyist.

9

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

McDowry

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason expiration of
term of service Feb. 1. 1866.
Credited Oxford Tp., Butler
co., 3rd Dist., Ohio.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
expiration of term
of service, Feb 1, 1866, at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: M. D. on file

R. E. Walcott

2 16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tate

Priv, Co. 4, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 1, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 3, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 ⁹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Credited Orford,
Butler Co. 3d Dist. Ohio.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

Grogan

Discharge Certificate

Editorial Paper

Med. Certificate

Mod. Dem. Index

Quilley

Price of War Period

Experiments

Other papers relating to—

Advertising to Hosp'l

Unusually brief

De-Serialized

Study of Effects

Discharge Code: H0301

Dialogue from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

More Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rock

Transfer to Hosp?

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

5

VERGLEICHENDE HILFSGESCHICHTE

be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Edmund ^{hinsy} ~~X~~ Gate
mark

Sut Lechiel 31. 3^e Leis chi
 Confess 7p Butin le chi ^{14.}
 16. 20. 26. 31.
 No. 1

Edmund Hale

Volunteered at Dayton Ohio

February 2, 1865

Bj Martin & D Davis Adly

OF THE
3^d REGIMENT OF
DISTRICT

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged 18

16. US Seal broke
One year enlistment

Value of the thing 2494

Yinchoack # 218

Haworth 46
Sanderson 48

At Carl Street 11

Given at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Dayton

I, Edmund Tate born in Yallowbush Co
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of February 186 5,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund Tate do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Dayton

this

2

day of

Feb

186 5

BEFORE

Wm J. Helg Brigadier General

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Schenck Surgeon
Board of Enrollment
3rd Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Tate
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five
feet Eight inches high.

Wm J. Helg Brigadier General
3rd Dist Ohio RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of W. S. Schenck Volunteers, on the 2 day of February, 186 5, at Dayton

Wm J. Helg Brigadier General
3rd Dist Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2494

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Gale desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 22 day of February 1868

Witness:

John Swater

Edmund Gale
mark

No. _____

Edmund Gale

Volunteered at Dayton Ohio

February 21 1868

By May & D Service Adg

in State Regiment of 3rd Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

16th Regt US Col Troops
one year enlistment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Dayton

I, *Edmund Tate* born in *Yallowbush Co*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Tate* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

2

day of

Feb

1865

BEFORE

Maj & Col P. M. M. 3rd Dist Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Scherick Surgeon
Board Enrollment
3rd Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmund Tate*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion. is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

Maj & Col P. M. M. 3rd Dist Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Registered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
Regiment of *1st* *US Col* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *February* 1865, at *Dayton Ohio*

Maj & Col P. M. M. 3rd Dist Ohio



16

U.S.C.T.

J
James Tate

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Toad Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in*
Post Hospital, Clarksville, Tenn.
Apr. 10/64.

Butler

(3839)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tate

priv., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Somers

(856)

Copyist.

James Tate

Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Post Hosp.
Spartanville Tenn since
mch 22/64 one finger
lost by carelessness*

Book mark

James

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tate

pot, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Post Hospl.*
Clarksville Tenn since Mch.
22/64 Paper lost by care-
lessness

Book mark:

Somer

(858)

Copyis.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tate

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hospl.
Clarksville Tenn. Apr 10/64

Book mark: 20384

James

(858)

Copy is.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tate

Pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to: Pay due from enroll, 186 out.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Post
Hosp., Clarksville,
Tenn., Apr. 10, '64.

Book mark: V 21 P 21. '61

over

Falmer

(861)

Copyright.

JAN. 24

5657805

☆ 1891 ☆

V. 15-3 P 272. '73.

Date 10 Jan 1945 U.S.O. No. 10

1 Enlistment

Rec'd Cash	Administrative Items
Rec'd Bonds	Final Statement <u>1</u>
Rec'd at Dis. for Discharge	Furlough
U. S. C. Charge	Med. Dis. Item
Med. Certificate	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Assignment to Hosp'l	Furlough
Change of Status (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Commissions	Med. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Effects
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. E. C.
Discharge	Transportation

246 1/4

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James T. Lee
 16th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS. B

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11 "1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Encl on R 46 *AMPA*

Note A Descriptive list was sent to the Hospital and has not been returned

I certify, on honor, that James Tate a Private of
Captain Antemas Curtis Company (13th) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Todd Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn., on the 4th day
of December, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Ernest
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: Died in Post
Hospital Clarksville Tenn. the 12th day of April 1864

The said James Tate was last paid by Paymaster
pay due from enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty four 54 dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 4th day
of May, 1865.

Antemas Curtis
Capt. 16th U. S. Col.

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Tate

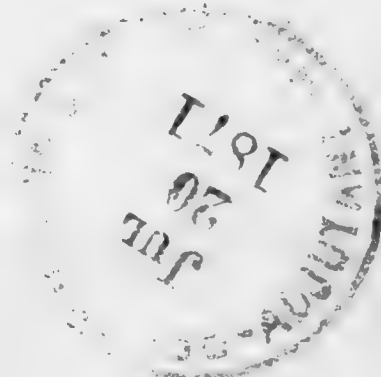
Late of Company "B"

16th Reg't of *U. S. C. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Clarksville Tenn.*

on the 10th day of *April* 1864.

Ford May 4th 1864



Inventory of the effects of James Tate late
a private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company "B" of
the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Clarksville Tenn. in the State of Tennessee on
the 24th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 4th day of December 1863, at Clarksville
in Company "B", 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Todd County in the State
of Ky.; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Clarksville Tenn. on the 10 day of April 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Effects	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		No Effects	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
James Tate, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: May 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Artemas Curtis
Capt. 16th U. S. C. I.
Commanding the Company.



J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Todd Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Porter

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

priv., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Sumner

(356)

Copyist.

Thomas Tate

1st Lt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomer

(858)

Copy to

T 16 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

(858)

Lomis
Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somer

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(858)

Copyis..

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

Poi, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Arid. 089*
For Camp & Gen. Equip. 40 f.

Look mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pate

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 08 &*

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord. & Equip. \$400*

Book mark

(358)

Army

Copy is..

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pate

Poi., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pate

Capt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from
Private Sept. 13/65.*

Cook mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

Corp., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

Sep. 25, '65.

Book mark: Discharge certificate
(over)

Falconer

(861)

Copyist.

J | 16th | U.S.G.I.

Thomas Tate,

, Co. B, 16th Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3680 - G.I. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 13th, 1886.

A discharge on file.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tate

Corp., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Kashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

Sep. 25, '65.

Book mark: Discharge certificate

(over)

(361)

Falconer

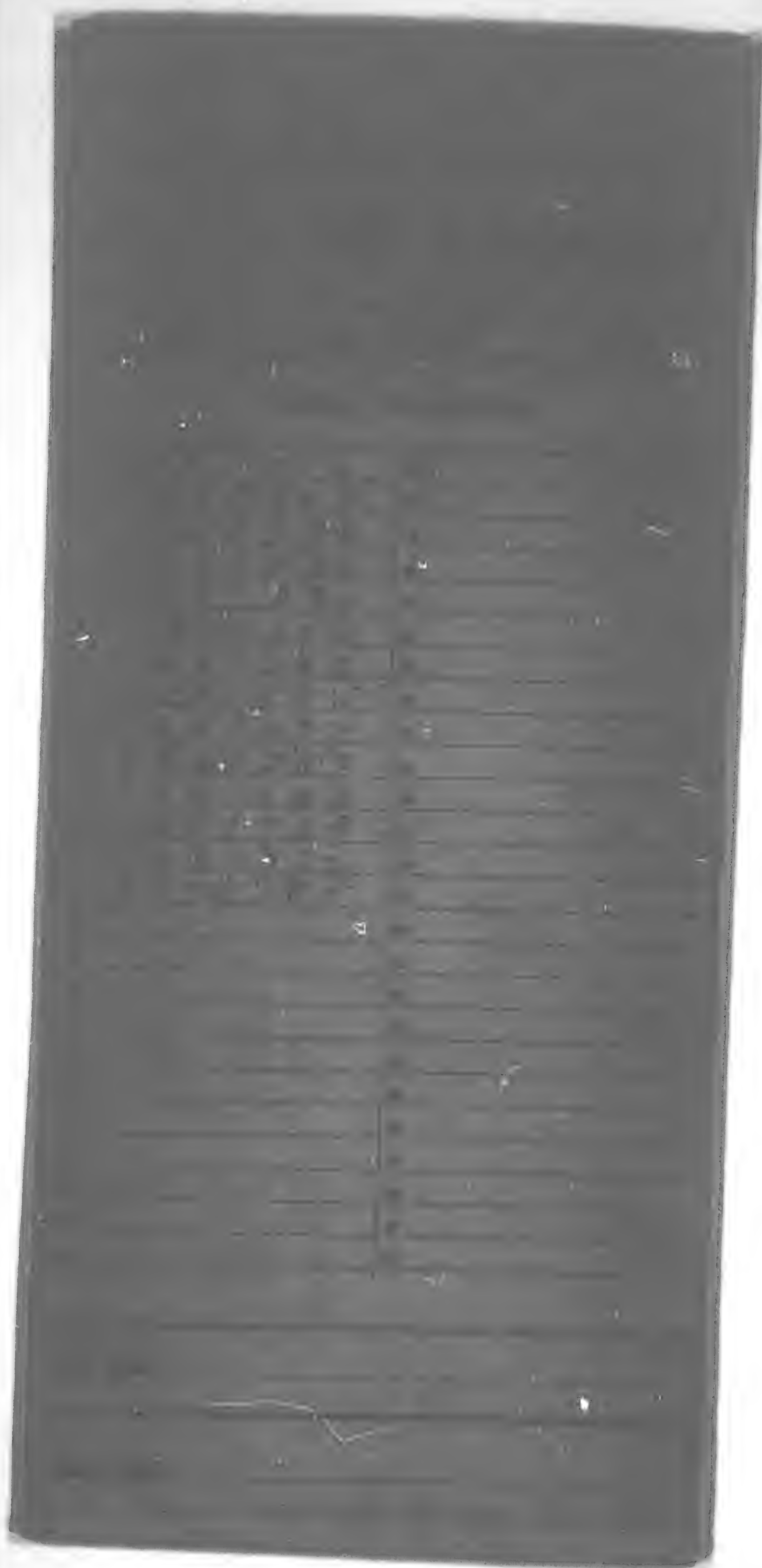
Copyist.

JAN. 24

5657700

1891 *

3680 - C. J. 1886,



T

16

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Taylor

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Where born

Todd Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 16

, 1864.

Where

Clarksville

By whom

C. B. House

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

W. F. Roe

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Dwight Taylor

Pat, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Enlisted Feb. 16/64
Clarksville Tenn. and
mustered in Apr 4/64 same
place for 2 years)

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Burwell Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*X*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

J | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burrill Taylor

Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sumner

Copyist

2

16

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Taylor

Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

Ernest Taylor
Pl., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark *2000702*

J. H. Stewart

(366)

Copyist

9

16

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Taylor

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. 6 & 9
E. 40 cts Sick
in Pers

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Taylor

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mc'h & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for b.
& Garrison 40 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

J. Stewart

Copyist

OS

16

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Taylor

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Drs
Due M.A. for 6.
& G. E. 4 octs*

Book mark:

J. H. Suwail

(858)

Copied

U.S.C.T.

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Taylor

Priv

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick in
Hospl. Chattanooga, Tenn,
since Sept. 10/65.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

T

13

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Taylor

Pvt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Taylor
Pvt, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, *apl. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *apl. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *28* ^{*96*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Apr 27

Book mark:.....

Crenshaw
(361) *Copied.*



C

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sep 29, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 28* 1864.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 28* 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}

Where credited *Springfield Tp. Hamilton*

Co. 2nd Dist of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Is a Vol. Recruit for Spring*

field Tp. Hamilton Co. 2nd Dist

of Ohio. Has drawn 1 Haversack,

1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Collings

(389)

Copyright.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Taylor, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 28th day of September 1864

Witness:

Miriam E. Page

Charles Taylor

Committed to Henry J. Hill of the
Hamilton Co 2d Div of this

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Charles Taylor
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
September 28th 1864
By Capt J. A. Roberts Proctor
2d Regt of Art of this

16th A. I. R. G. Y.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Colored
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Taylor, born in Cincinnati
Ohio, in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Taylor, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Cincinnati Ohio
28th day of September 1864
Charles Taylor
Mark

Capt & Pro. Mear 2d Dist. of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Taylor
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Regiment of

U.S.A.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three ^{the} year or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company —
16th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28th day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio





7

16

U.S.C.T.

Charley Taylor

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Black

Where born

Caroline Co. Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 16

, 1864.

Where

Clarksville

By whom

C.B. Morse

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to
Invalid Corps, May
30/64. Chattanooga,
Tenn. by Go No 4
It is born Org'd
USCS. Subsequently
pronounced by Surg.
101 USCS. to be fit
for field service &
has transferred back
(over)

W J Roe

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY 12

9079186

* 1891 *

to his company
in use sub-

U.S.C.T.
Charles Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to* *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Dragoon*
Corps per Gen Ord No 1
Apr. 15 1864
(Enlisted Dec 16/63 at
Clarksville Tenn Mustered
in Apr. 8/64 at Nashville
Tenn for 3 years)

not from on and rolls
made at or enlistment

Back mark:

Jennings

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Faylor

Put, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recommended by Surg
Fouts for transfer to invalid
corps & so reported - subsequently
it has been decided that he is fit
for field service by examining
board & returned to Co for duty.

Book mark:

(853)

Jennings

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Stewart

Copyist

OT

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist

09 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor
It, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apl, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Stewart

Copyist

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor
Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Stewart

Copyist

16

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(868)

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

T

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for R. R. transportation \$3.10.*

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Compl; Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted to Compl.
Jan'y. 15/66 S. O. No. 1.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(258)

Copyist

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Taylor
Corpl, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *apl. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22 27* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Corpl. since Jan. 15/66.*

Book mark :

(861)

Crenshaw

Copyist.

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Taylor
Corpl, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *apl. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22 27* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Corpl. since Jan. 15/66.*

Book mark :

(861)

Crenshaw

Copyist.

Advertisement to Employer	Unlabeled
Employer's Report (Unlabeled)	Med. Examination
Employment	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Injury	Personal History
Disability	Rank
Discharge (and Discharge)	Treatment in Hospital
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. H. H. R.
Discharge	Transfer to V. H. H. R.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, *Charles Taylor* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*
The *Sixteenth* day of *February*, 186*4*

WITNESS:

J. W. Phelps

Charles Taylor
man

No. _____
Charles Taylor
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*
By *Feb 16, 1864* 186
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Charles Taylor* born in *Caroline Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Charles Taylor* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Clarksville

this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 186*4*

BEFORE

C. B. Moore

Charles Taylor
more

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills
[EXAMINING SURGEON.]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *Five* feet *Four* inches
high

C. B. Moore

Recruiting

37
186*4*

Mustered into service

day of

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charkesville
The Sixteenth day of February 1863

Witness: J. V. Nichols
Charles Taylor

No.	<u>Charles Taylor</u>
Volunteered at	<u>Charkesville Tenn</u>
By	<u>16 Feb</u>
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.	<u>1864</u>
enlistment; last served in Company ()	
Reg't of	
Discharged	<u>186</u>


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Clarksville*
I, *Charles Taylor* born in *Caroline, Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Charles Taylor* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 186*4* } *Charles Taylor*
BEFORE *W. B. Moore* *governor*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *Five* feet *Four* inches
high

W. B. Moore
Recruiting

Mustered into service *June* day of *1864*

Mustering Officer.

UNITED STATES ARMY ENLISTMENT

I, *Charley Taylor*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Clarksville Tenn*
The *16* day of *February* 186*4*

Witness: *J. R. Graham*

Charley Taylor
Marshall

No.	
Volunteered at	
By	
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.	
enlistment; last served in Company ()	
Reg't of	
Discharged	186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Taylor*, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.


Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  *Clarksburg*
I, *Charley Taylor* born in *Caroline Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Charley Taylor* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

16

day of

February

186*4*

BEFORE

E. S. Cooper
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. & 3rd US
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charley Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

1864

E. S. Cooper Recruiting
Mustering Officer.

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

Nov 24th 1865

I have this day furnished transportation to *Charles Taylor Priv*
of Company *"E"* *16th* Regiment *U.S. Col. Inf* from
Chattanooga *134* *10*
Nashville, Tennessee, to ~~Louisville, Kentucky~~, on furlough, distance ~~155~~ miles, at cost to Government \$3.~~00~~
Ten
Three Dollars and ~~Eighty~~ Cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Chief Pay Master
Dist Comd

Louisville Ky

Captain and A. Q. M.

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,
R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., *Mar 24* 186*5*

CAPTAIN,

Payles

I have this day furnished transportation to

Private Charles Chattanooga

157 of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to *3 10*
~~Kentucky~~ on furlough, distance *157* miles, at cost to Government ~~\$3.80~~ *Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.*

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Andy "E"

Captain

Captain and A. Q. M.

Company

16th

Regiment,

US Col. Inf
Volunteers.

Furloughed from Chattanooga

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Taylor

10th Reg't of Ala Heavy Arty

16 Dec 64

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Taylor a Private of
Captain John A. Gordon Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of M.S.C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Coraline, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Copper complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the 16th day
of Feb, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. G. W. Earnest
Clarksville, at Clarksville on the 14 day of Feb,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th M.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now
being transferred to Cavalry Corps New Orleans entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of
being in a hospital to Gen. Ord No. 4 M.S.C. Troops, on account
of physical disability rendering him unfit for active service in the field
The said Charles Taylor was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Dollars 88 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. A. Hawn, **SUTLER**, one 68 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Tenn, this 13th day
of Apr, 1864.

J. N. Watkinson
First Lieut

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Taylor
16th Reg't of A. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. 1st
1st Reg't of A. S. C. I.
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D: C.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Taylor a Private of
Captain John A. Gordon Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Caroline, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Copper complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksburg Tenn, on the 16th day
of Feb, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest
_____, at Clarksburg Tenn on the 16th day of Feb,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now
being transferred to the 2nd Corps now org at Nashville Tenn, in obedience
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of to Gen Order No 4 2nd Div Com Org
U.S.C. Troops, on account of Physical disability rendering him unfit for
active service in the field
The said Charles Taylor was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Five 88 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. J. Hawn, **SUTLER**, one 65 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 13th day
of Apr, 1864.

J. H. Wainbury
First Lieut

Commanding Company





T

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Charles Taylor

....., Co. *G*....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Springfield Ohio*
Hayden Co Ky

Occupation *Porter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept-8*, 186*4*

Where *Springfield Ohio*

By whom *James Flemming* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept-*
12 by Capt-Benny Nis-
bit Columbus Ohio-
Credited to 7 dist-
Ohio black Co-3 Ward
Springfield. Recruit-
entitled to Bounty.

Mustered out of
service on account-
+ as on roll Camp

C. S. Rozzell

(5889)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept D Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit assigned
to Company Oct
25, 1864
(Entered Sept 8/64 at
Columbus O. mustered in
Sept 12/64 same place
for one year)*

Book mark: *3052*

(358)

Hammer
Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor
Corpl., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Cor. Dec. 21, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Heamm

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor

Capt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Dec. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor

Capt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from

Private Dec. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Davis.

(858)

Copyist.

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor
Capt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ - 95 for clothing, Co
G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Dec. 1, 64.
Lost Haversack.

Book mark:

McDavis.

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to the rank
from Corp'l for disobe-
dience of orders Aug. 15, 65
Lost Haversack 95 cts
June 1865.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

9

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service. Retained under
S.C. No. 101 A.S.C. and C.R.
must complete + one set
of accoutrements \$6.00.
Lost by negligence one
Haversack. Due Walter
S. Humm, Sutter \$37.00.

Book mark

McDavin

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason expiration term of service, Sept. 7, 1865. at Chattanooga, Tenn.

(Age 23)

Book mark: M.O. on file

R. E. Wilson

(861)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor
 Pri., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Chattanooga Tenn, Sept 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 7, 1865

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ 14 $\frac{56}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ 100 $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Credited to 7 Dist O
 black Co 37th Springfield
 Ohio. Reduced from Corp
 Aug 15/65. There is to be
 stopped from his pay (1)
 one Enfield R. Musket

Book mark:

(848)

over
 Copyist.

JAN 24

5654754

1891

complete and (1) one set
of accoutrements complete
which he retains \$6.00
and for one Haversack lost
by neglect 95 cts, in
June 1865. Due Walter
S. Neume Sutter 16 US
6 Infy. Thirty Seven
Dollars (\$37).

Post Office Address
Frankfort Ky.

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service





F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Taylor
"B"

, Co. , 16 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Augusta, Va.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 20

, 186*5*.

Where

Washington

By whom

Capt. Barber

; term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

15th Dist, Ohio,

*Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service Feb. 22/66.*

Ward

16

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Taylor

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Marietta, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.*Where born *Augusta, Virginia.*Age *22* y'rs Occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1865.Where enlisted *Marietta, O.*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.When mustered in *Feb. 20*, 1865.Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}Where credited *20th Sub. Dist. 15th Dist.**Belpre Co. Washington Co., O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to Genl.**Rendezvous, Feb. 24, 1865.*

Book mark

Collings

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Taylor
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born *Augusta, Va*

Age *22* yrs occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Washington Va*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *20 Sub. Disch, 15 Dis. This*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Amount deposited*

under \$0.300 - A. G. O.

Dec. 22, 65: \$150.

Balance drawn deposit \$150.

Book mark:

Lodge

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Houglass Taylor

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Alapat.
deposited under Gen. Ord.
308, A.G. O. 150, Amt. due
\$150.*

Book mark: *150*

M. Andrews

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Taylor

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot.
Reprinted under Gen. Ord.
305, A.G.O. \$150.00, due
\$150.00. Died in Field
Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn,
since June 17, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Taylor

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Total Bounty \$100.00

Paid none. due 66 2/3

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Taylor

But, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty \$100.
Pd. now. due 66 2/3

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

D.

16

U.S.C.T.

Douglass Taylor

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Hawesing

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Taylor

Pr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service

Total Payable \$100.00. Ad. 66 2/3

Due 33 1/3.

Book mark Dis. Feb. 21/64 C.B. 12/477

(858)

Hearling

Copyist.



16

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Taylor
Private, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 21, 1866

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 31 77 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of Service.

Book mark:

Grogan

(849)

Copyist.

Charles H. Taylor

Black, a copy of 2 clay tablets

of Co. Mustered out Roll, and

received Jan. 20, 1864

Received by date _____ 1864

For paid to Dec. 31, 1863

Money received:

Long notice _____, 100; Greenback \$ _____

Drawn for \$ _____; due U. S. \$ _____

Also for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ _____

Money paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service Feb. 22, 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Hawley

Walter D. Jones

10 Sept 1918

Wilmington

Self Cards

Personal Accounts

Form of Dis. for Discharge

Dis. Al. Charges

Description List

Discharge Certificate

Calliment Papers

Visual Statements

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Ins. List

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Blank

Undertaker

Obituary

Gravels or Tablets

Insurance

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Deed

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Bank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. O.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Douglas Taylor
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year ^{desiring} ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Belpre
the 20th day of Feb 1895

Witness:

Dave Campbell

Douglas Taylor
mark

Discharged _____, 18____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt Leve' Barber
16 Regiment of W. & L.

Feb 20th, 1895

Volunteered at Marshall

Douglas Taylor

No. _____

Belpre

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

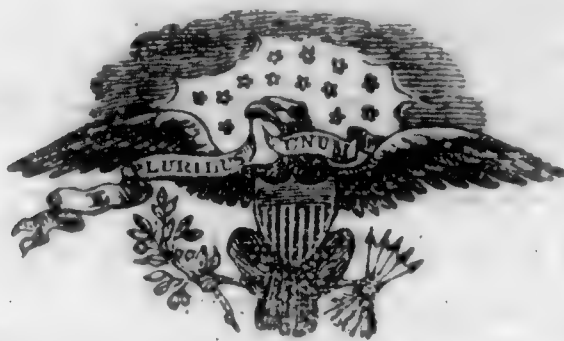
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF *Belpre*

Washington Co

I, *Douglas Taylor*, born in *Augusta*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20th* day of *Feb*, 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for
the period of *one year* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Douglas Taylor*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *Feb*, 186*5*

BEFORE

Belpre *Douglas Taylor*
Da Campbell J. P. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Douglas Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *11* inches high.

Capt Leu Barker Pro Mar
for 16th Regiment of *U.S. C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for the *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *16*
Regiment of *U.S. C.* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Washington Co.*
and credited to *20* *Wm* (or Sub-district), in the Town of *Belpre*, in the County of *Washington Co.*
16th Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

Examining Surgeon
Examining Surgeon
Mustering Officer
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Douglas Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Belpre
the 20th day of Feb 1868

Witness:

Daniel Campbell

Douglas Taylor
month

Credit to Subsidist's Recd
O. Belpre Washington Co

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Capt Levi Barker

16

Regiment of WS CT

Volunteered at

Marionetta

Feb 20th

1868

Douglas Taylor

No.

16th U.S.R.

13.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Belpre
Washington Co

I, Douglas Taylor born in Indiana
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of Feb 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Douglas Taylor do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Belpre
this 20th day of Feb 1865, Douglas Taylor his mark
BEFORE Daniel Campbell J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles Porter
Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Douglas Taylor
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

Sen Barber Capt
for 16 Regiment of US Col Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
Regiment of US Col Volunteers, on the 20 day of February, 1865 at Marionetta O

Sen Barber Capt

Sen Barber Capt
for 16 Regiment of US Col Volunteers.

X



J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Taylor

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blue

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville.

By whom O B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 42 USC Inf. by DO 17 ago dated New Orleans La. Mar 23/65. to date from Dec 1/64

W J Roe

Edmund Taylor

Co. E. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to apr 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Troops absent awaiting muster*

Book mark:

Jennings

(228)

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not mustered*

Book mark: *858*

Jennings

(858)

Copyist

T 18 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Taylor
Pat, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Awaiting Muster in*

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

27

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Taylor
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Money value of*
Haversack to be deducted
from his pay

Book mark:

(858)

Jackson

Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Taylor

It, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present, or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service
with 42^d U.S.C.,
I. to be transferred*

Book marked *2000781*

W Stewart

(213)

Copied

O 16 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Taylor

Pt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detached, serving
with 42^d U. S. Col'd
Inf. To be transferred*

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Taylor

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Transferred to #2 d
M. S. Co., I. by S. O.
No 17 dated New
Orleans Mch 23^d 65
Transf. to date from
Dec 1. 65*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hewart

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Taylor

Pvt, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*

42nd U. S. C. I. Mar. 23/65.

(Enlisted Feb. 17/64 at

Clarksville Tenn. mustered

in Apr. 8/64 at Nashville Tenn

for 2 years - Age 33)

Book mark: *Order filed in Mis. Box A. G. O.*

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyright.





T

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylore

, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Scott Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 17*, 186*4*

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C.B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed as Corporal March 30 1864. Reduced to the ranks by his own request Sept 1 - 1864.*

(383)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

7 | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Taylor
Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Mch 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 9 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(887)

Lowry

Copyist.

10

George Taylor
Capt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Serjeant, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one spring
Nail & screw driver
through carelessness*

Book mark

Manning
Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Capt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Last Spring Nail
& Screw Driver*

Book mark:

Hamm

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pr, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to the
Company from Corp'l
by his own request
Sept 1, 1864

Book mark:

Hanning

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Small-pox Hospital March 28, 1865.

Book mark:

McDavis

(858)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Encontro

(858)

Copyist

9

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2250

McDavis

(858)

Copyist.

F

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Put., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as nurse
in Small pox Hoep'l
at Chattn., Tenn.*

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor
Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as nurse*
in small pox hospi-
tal, Chatta Tenn.

Book mark

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as nurse
in Small Pox Hospitals,
at Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor
Priv., Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*3⁵⁵₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *U. 159 p. 69 '73-*

V. 188 p. 2 '74-

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Taylor*
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
 Do Declare that I am *2* years and
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States, nor on account of any disability by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blairsville, Tenn*
 The *17* day of *February* 186*4*

WITNESS: *J. V. Nichols*

George Taylor

1624.8.C.7.

No. *6*

George Taylor

Volunteered at *Blairsville, Tenn*

17th March 1864

By *Alfred H. West* Capt

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Clarksville



I, *George Taylor* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *George Taylor* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Clarksville

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

George X Taylor
C. B. Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches
high

C. B. Moore Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186

Company "G" 16th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksburg
The 17 day of May 1864

Witness: W. H. Nichols

George Taylor
(mark)

No. 6. Company
George Taylor
Volunteered at Clarksburg
West Virginia 17 1864
By W. H. Nichols Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, W. H. Nichols Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of George Taylor; that the
said George Taylor is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Clarksburg
The 17 day of May 1864

Witness:

Co "G"

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Clarksville

I, *George T. Taylor* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *George T. Taylor* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

Clarksville
George T. Taylor
C. B. Morse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper Surg. &c. &c. *U.S.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches
high

C. B. Morse

Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186

Company "G" 16 "U.S.C.T."

Mustering Officer.





T

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Steward Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 18*, 186*4*

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C B Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted as
Drummer*

(383g)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Heuser, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(856)

Heuser Copyist.

for *Chas. H. Smith*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(158)

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Mason, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Mason

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Muscon, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry Taylor
Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Mason, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *60*

(858)

Hanning

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Mason, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(858)

Copyist.

F

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor.

Musician, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack
40 cts.

Book mark:

McDavis.

(358)

Copyist.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Music, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 40 for 100 for C & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavi

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
musician, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for Clothing, C. &
H. C.

Due Gov't, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McDonnell

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Musician, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

WCDavis

(858)

Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Musieⁿ, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Waist belt
+ plate.

Book mark:

McDavis.

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Musicians, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 25 / 100 for Ordnance
lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost waist belt and
plate.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Musician, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service, Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

71

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Musician Co. G., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁸²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. E. Wilson

(861)

Copyist.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.]

Full Name	Place of Birth
Street Address	Port of Call or 1st of A
Date of Birth for Conscription	Med. Examination
2. M. Design	Med. Information
Occupation	Service Record
Discharge Certificate	Place of War Service
Discharge Papers	Discharge

Other papers relating to—

Address to Home?	Port of Call or 1st of A
Family Name	Med. Examination
Profession	Med. Information
Contract	Service Record
Death or Effects	Place of War Service
Discharge	Discharge
Discharge from Home?	Discharge from Home?
Discharge from Service	Discharge from Service
Full	Full

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

WITNESS:

The 18
Lieut. B. Rowland

Henry Taylor

No. 8
Greener,

Volunteered at

Wladimir D. ...

By

Left Muffler Hook

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1. Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *Henry Taylor* born in *Stewart Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *January* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Henry Taylor* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *18th* day of *Jan* 1864
BEFORE *Lieut B Rowland*
16th U. S. C. I. *Henry Taylor*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. *Drummer*

E. S Cooper, Surg. 83rd U. S. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON *Drury*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches
high

C. B. Moss
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *Agst*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 18th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Saint B Rowland

Henry Taylor

Discharged 186

Reg't of 18th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Volunteered at Clarksville Tennessee
18th 1864

No.

84

1st Mass.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Taylor Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of 18 years of age; and I
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Clarksville

I, Henry Taylor born in Steward Co. Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Taylor

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 18th day of Jan 1864
BEFORE Lieut B. B. Brown
16th U. S. C. S.

Henry Taylor
Frank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~. Drummer

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd U. S. Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Taylor
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches
high

B. B. Brown

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Ally

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 11th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Spent B Rowland

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

1864

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Taylor Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Eighteen years of age; that the
said Henry Taylor is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Henry Taylor born in Steward Co
in the State of Mississippi aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Taylor

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of January 1864

BEFORE

16th U. S. C. Troops
Henry Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Drummer.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd U. S. Col. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Taylor
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches
high

C. B. Morse

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Ag.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

6 6 0 1 6 5 3	1
6 6 0 2 4 7	2
6 6 0 6 3 9	3
6 6 0 4 4 0	4
6 6 0 8 4 1	5
6 6 0 7 2 0	6
6 6 0 0 1 8	7
6 6 1 1 0 8	8
6 6 1 2 0 2	9
6 6 1 3 0 2	10
6 6 1 4 8 7	11
6 6 5 5 0 1 7	12
6 6 5 5 0 3 6	13
6 6 5 5 0 4 2	14
6 6 5 5 0 5 5	15
6 6 6 1 8 0 9	16
6 6 5 5 0 7 2	17
6 0 7 9 1 8 3	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Table of Contents:

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor

E, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Ben*

Eyes *Ben*; hair *Ben*

Where born *Washington Co. Tenn*

Occupation *R.R. hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 8*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *Lt J.H. Watbury* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed 2d*
Serg. Dec 23/63

W. J. Rogers

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor

Sgt, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 8*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Jennings

Copyist.

Wm Taylor

2^d Co. 1st Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Jennings

Copyist

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Taylor
2^d Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to apr 30, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist

9

16

U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor

Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as orderly at
Capt Mussey's Hd Qrs at
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor
Sergt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor

Sergt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. ...

(858)

Copyist

T.

18

U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor

Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

300050

J. H. Stewart

(308)

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor
Sergeant, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

J. Stewart

Copyist

J

16'

U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor

Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor
Serjt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart
(858) Copyist

S

16

U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor

Sergh, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred

*Promoted to 2nd M, Sergh
by B.O. No 58 to date
from Aug 19/65*

Book mark:

JH Stewart

(858)

Copyist

L 16

U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor

Rank *2nd Lt.*, *16* Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Sergt. Aug. 17, '65

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(357)

Copyist.

Sept 16 1865

Van Taylor

Rank *2nd Lt*, *16 Regt* U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book *102201*

Amos Scott

G | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

Van Taylor

Rank *2nd Sgt.*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19, 1861.

Book mark: *2023039*

Wm. H. Scott

T. 16 U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor

Rank 2nd Sgt., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for transportation while on furlough \$ 2.30.

Book mark

2022015

Wm. H. Scott

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Van Taylor
Sergt, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred,*
Promoted to R. Q. M.
Sergt. Aug. 17/65.

Book mark : _____

(861)

Crenshaw

Copyist.

T | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Taylor

Rank *S. M. Sgt.*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., April 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *14*^{*88*}/*100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed. — Promoted to S. M. Sgt. from Supt. Co. "E" 16th U. S. Col'd Inf. Aug. 19, '65. Due U. S. for transportation while on furlough \$4.00.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Van. Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.
The 8th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

C. A. Wadsworth Van Taylor
mark

No. _____

Van Taylor

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn.

December 8th 1863

By E. B. Moore

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarkeville

I, *Van Taylor*
in the State of *Tennessee* born in *Washington Co.*
and by occupation a *Hand* aged *Twenty three* years,
volunteered this *the eighth* day of *December* 186*3*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Van Taylor* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Clarkeville

this

day of

186

Van Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon, 83rd U. S. Infantry
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Van Taylor* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

C. B. Morse

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Van Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 8th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

E. N. Wadsworth

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By W. B. Thacker

December 8th 1863

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Van Taylor

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Van Taylor* born in *Washington, Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Seventy three* years,
and by occupation a *Refrigerator* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *8th* day of *December* 186*6*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Van Taylor* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to; at

this

8th

day of

Dec 186*6*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooney, Surg. 13th Regt. Inf. Ar.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Van Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sam Taylor* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped i-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Clarksville

The

8th

day of

December

186

WITNESS:

E. A. Wadsworth

Sam Taylor
marks

No. *4*

Volunteered at

Clarksville Tenn

By

Ed B. Madsen

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Clarksville

I, *Van Taylor* born in *Washington, Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *R.R. Hand* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *8th* day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Van Taylor* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *8th* day of *Dec* 186*3* } *Van Taylor*
BEFORE *Mark*

Lieut. J. H. ...
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 3rd U.S. Col. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Van Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

C. S. Cooper
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *Ag*

Orders

July 12th 64

July 12/64

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. July 12th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

Sp. 85.

(EXTRACT.)

III Sgt. Van Taylor 16th Regiment
U.S.C.T. is relieved from duty at Mustering Office U.S.C.T.
and will report in person without delay to his
Commanding Officer at Chattanooga Tenn.

Jan. 1904. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Chief
Mustering Officer Dept of the Ordnance
in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

ColmB

BY ORDER OF CAPTAIN R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., COM'R ORG'N U. S. C. T.

H. Geo. H. Ernst
am o
uset

W. H. Chaw
Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant.

1-6 6 2 0 6 4
 2-6 6 2 1 5 8
 3-6 6 2 2 5 7
 4-6 6 2 3 4 8
 5-6 6 2 4 3 6
 6-6 6 2 5 3 1
 7-6 6 2 6 2 9
 8-6 6 2 7 2 4
 9-6 6 2 8 0 7
 10-6 6 2 8 9 9
 11-6 6 2 9 7 0
 12-6 6 3 1 4 2
 13-0 7 9 7 8 2

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Total Mark:

Date:

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Teumseh

....., Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Hopkinsville Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3830)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

J. J. J. J. J.

Quire J. J. J.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. July 25 1865.

Where born *Hopkenville, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 26*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan'y 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *By due from en-
rollment*

Book mark:

Lodge

(889) *Copied*

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Tecumseh
Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Tecumseh

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Tecumseh

Priv. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 45 100 for 629.6.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Tecumseh

Pr, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 45 100 for C & G E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Tecumseh.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *6th Equip 45. etc.*

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Tecumseh.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To Camp + Garrison*

Equipage 45 cts.

Book mark: *RECORDED*

Online.

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Tecumseh.

Pat., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* ¹⁰⁰ for *C & G Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Tecumseh.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

(858)

Copyist.

Y

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Tecumseh.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

L

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Techemseh

Pr, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mead

Copyist.

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.
Squire Seemilk
Plt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mead
Copyist.

F

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Teunisch

Pt, Co *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24.96*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

Mess

Copyist.

OLD HILLS

1571	1
1572	2
1573	3
1574	4
1575	5
1576	6
1577	7
1578	8
1579	9
1580	10
1581	11
1582	12
1583	13
1584	14
1585	15
1586	16
1587	17
1588	18
1589	19
1590	20
1591	21
1592	22
1593	23
1594	24
1595	25
1596	26
1597	27
1598	28
1599	29
1600	30
1601	31
1602	32
1603	33
1604	34
1605	35
1606	36
1607	37
1608	38
1609	39
1610	40
1611	41
1612	42
1613	43
1614	44
1615	45
1616	46
1617	47
1618	48
1619	49
1620	50

1621

1622

1623

1624

1625

1626

1627

1628

1629

1630

1631

1632

1633

1634

1635

1636

1637

1638

1639

1640

1641

1642

1643

1644

1645

1646

1647

1648

1649

1650

F

16

U.S.C.T.

January Terry

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died April 1/64 at Clarksville Tenn.

(3839)

J. W. Smith

Copyist.

5

16

U.S.C.T.

January Ferry
Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Hamner

(858)

Copyist.

January Terry
Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hos-
pital Clarksville Tenn
Mch. 23, 1864*

Book mark:

Hammer

5

16

U.S.C.T.

January Terry
But, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Clarksville, Tenn. Mch
23, 1864

Book mark:

Hanner

(858)

Copyist.

5

16

U.S.C.T.

January Terry
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died April 1, 1864
In Post Hospital Clark's-
ville Tenn

Book mark 97.027

(858)

Hammer

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

January Terry
Priv, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *13* ^{*11*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died Apr. 1st 1864 at*
Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark *97027, H.B.V. N. 153 P.*
239.73.

(861)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Detentions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 28 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

99
January Terry
16th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd April 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and a list of other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) should be interlined after the word *mustered* into the *service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Pay* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled
ADJUTANT GENERAL

I certify, on honor, that January Terry, a Private of
Captain Wm. Brun Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of M. S. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lagan, Co, State
of K. W., aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Copper complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of Decemr, 1863, at Clarksville, Tenn
by C. B. Morse, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 16th day of January, 1864, at
Clarksville, Tenn. by Lieut Ernest; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the day of death, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death he died in Post
Hospital, Clarksville, Tenn April 1st /64
The said January Terry was _____ was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the day of death, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 23, 59 dollars, since the 24 day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No Bounty 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Walter S. Hume, **SUTLER**, _____ 3 30 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 13 day
of June, 1865.

Wm. Jones
Lieut

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Refd to Div of discontinued
Commands;*

Filed Oct-6th/75-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

January Terry

Late of Company *D*

16th Reg't of *M. S. V. Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Clarksville, Tenn*

on the *1st* day of *April* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of January Perry late
a Private of Captain William Brown Company D of
the 16 Regiment of N. B. & A. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tenn on
the 24 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 15 day of January 1864, at Clarksville, Tenn
in Company D, 16 Regiment of, N. B. & A. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Sagam County in the State
of Ir; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Clarksville, Tenn on the 1st day of April 1864, by
reason of not reported

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Described Soldier died, absent from the Co, and no effects reported

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn

DATE: June 13th / 65

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Wm. Jones
Lieut
Commanding the Company.

1892

CARD NEW YORK

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Not Mark:

Also:

3

1	5-7	275	7
2	5-8	274	8
3	5-8	171	9
4	5-8	264	10
5	5-8	262	11
6	5-8	433	12
7	5-8	504	13
8	5-8	628	14
9	5-8	718	15
10	5-8	805	16
11	5-8	891	17
12	5-8	960	18
13	5-8	1037	19
14	5-8	1113	20
15			21
16			22
17			23
18			24
19			25
20			26
21			27
22			28
23			29
24			30

END



E.

16

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Theates,

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3*¹/₂ inches.

Complexion *Black*,

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lodds Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

16

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Theat

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Dec 17, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Dec 8*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks *2^d*.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: ** Dec 17/63. See letter*
E. 10. R. C. T. 164.

x Corrected by 20 of 27.93

(858)

Copyist.

D 16 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Treat

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in Field Hspl at*
Chattanooga Tenn since Apr
25th / 64

Book mark:

W. M. Muck

(858)

Copyist.

T | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Theates

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

McMullen

(858)

Copyist.

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomae Theates

Pl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Thomae

(858)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

PL, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for July-Aug, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Theates

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Muck

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Munroe Theats

Pl

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr - Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Smith

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Theates

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company **Mustey Roll**

for *Jany Kelly*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Brade

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Theats

Or, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Martape*, 1805.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridle

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Mirror Theate

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Pr

(858)

Copyist.

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Heates

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prader

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Minor Theats

Pre, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Threats

Prin

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1865

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95
100 for

At G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Morrow Theats

Pin, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. S. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

Y

16

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Theats

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....10⁴³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. S. Richardson

(861)

Copyist

ALBANY

Card No. 1035

CARD NUMBERS

1035	1
1036	2
1037	3
1038	4
1039	5
1040	6
1041	7
1042	8
1043	9
1044	10
1045	11
1046	12
1047	13
1048	14
1049	15
1050	16
1051	17
1052	18
1053	19
1054	20
1055	21
1056	22
1057	23
1058	24
1059	25
1060	26
1061	27
1062	28
1063	29
1064	30
1065	31
1066	32
1067	33
1068	34
1069	35
1070	36
1071	37
1072	38
1073	39
1074	40
1075	41
1076	42
1077	43
1078	44
1079	45
1080	46
1081	47
1082	48
1083	49
1084	50
1085	51
1086	52
1087	53
1088	54
1089	55
1090	56
1091	57
1092	58
1093	59
1094	60
1095	61
1096	62
1097	63
1098	64
1099	65
1100	66
1101	67
1102	68
1103	69
1104	70
1105	71
1106	72
1107	73
1108	74
1109	75
1110	76
1111	77
1112	78
1113	79
1114	80
1115	81
1116	82
1117	83
1118	84
1119	85
1120	86
1121	87
1122	88
1123	89
1124	90
1125	91
1126	92
1127	93
1128	94
1129	95
1130	96
1131	97
1132	98
1133	99
1134	100

Back Matter

100 also

7 | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Sholman

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Dec. 16, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 23 years; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 16, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for D.

Harderman Parkey

Book mark: _____

JAN 24

5654634

1891

Enrolled and Drafted
in Howard Co. & Congress
Dist. Mo.

Not entitled to Bounty.

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Deck Thalman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated
Genl. Draft Rendy one for No. Dec 28 1864.

Where born *Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 16, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 16, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 months towards No*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute for D. Handman + Pantey*

*(Not born on muster rolls of Regt)
+ as it appears on Roll*

Book mark:

L B Sayre

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, possibly a title or introductory text.

Handwritten notes in the middle section, possibly a list or table header.

85/225	1
85/226	2
85/227	3
85/228	4
85/229	5
85/230	6
85/231	7
85/232	8
85/233	9
85/234	10
85/235	11
85/236	12
85/237	13
85/238	14
85/239	15
85/240	16
85/241	17
85/242	18
85/243	19
85/244	20
85/245	21
85/246	22
85/247	23
85/248	24
85/249	25
85/250	26
85/251	27
85/252	28
85/253	29
85/254	30
85/255	31
85/256	32
85/257	33
85/258	34
85/259	35
85/260	36
85/261	37
85/262	38
85/263	39
85/264	40
85/265	41
85/266	42
85/267	43
85/268	44
85/269	45
85/270	46
85/271	47
85/272	48
85/273	49
85/274	50
85/275	51
85/276	52
85/277	53
85/278	54
85/279	55
85/280	56
85/281	57
85/282	58
85/283	59
85/284	60
85/285	61
85/286	62
85/287	63
85/288	64
85/289	65
85/290	66
85/291	67
85/292	68
85/293	69
85/294	70
85/295	71
85/296	72
85/297	73
85/298	74
85/299	75
85/300	76
85/301	77
85/302	78
85/303	79
85/304	80
85/305	81
85/306	82
85/307	83
85/308	84
85/309	85
85/310	86
85/311	87
85/312	88
85/313	89
85/314	90
85/315	91
85/316	92
85/317	93
85/318	94
85/319	95
85/320	96
85/321	97
85/322	98
85/323	99
85/324	100

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly a conclusion or summary.



G.

16

U.S.C.T.

Emmon Thomas,

Co. 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch. 14/64,
at Clarksville, Tenn.

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Thomas

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *died in Post Hospital
Clarksville Tenn, Feb
* 13th 64.*

*(enlisted Feb 16/64 at
Clarksville Tenn, mustered in
mch 9/64 same place for
2 years)*

Book mark: *Apr 14th CB Vol 8 P. 527*

W. L. M. M. M.

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmonds Thomas

Pmi, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *20 41* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital*

Clarksville Tenn

Mch 16, 1864

(Age 21)

Book mark: *V. 154. P. 286. 7 3*

(over)

R. S. Richardson

(861)

Copyright.

JAN 24

5659104

1891

Y. 114. P. 228. F.S.
A.G.O. died Mar 14. 1864
See E.B. Vol. 8. P. 507

Red Cross

Burial

Certs. of Discharge

C. M. Change

Med. Certificate

Medical Board

Medical Board /

Parole

Med. Dis. Line

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

236.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas

Pvt. Edmund Thomas

16th Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Must March 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on R of C

Adjutant General's Office
Washington May 4/70.

E. B. H. 8. 2. 507.

The muster and muster-out Roll of Co "C" 16th U.S.A. report the death of Pvt Edmund Thomas March 13th and March 16th 1864, respectively, and the F. S. of the Soldier reports date of death March 14th 1864. The latter date (March fourteenth 1864) is held to be correct and the Co Roll will be amended accordingly.

J. R. Ratchbone
Privet Colonel U.S.A.

In Charge Bureau of Soldiers

EW
2nd

In letter of
May 19, 1870
to 2nd and

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 20th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Thomas a Private of
Captain F. T. Leitchman Company (16) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery Co. State
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville, Tenn., on the 16th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th U. S. Infantry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died March 14th 1864

The said Edmund Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from date of enlistment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$23 ²¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16th day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \$21 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tennessee, this 9th day
of May, 1865.

B. M. Parris
Captain
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edmund Thomas

Late of Company *C*

16th Reg't of *U. S. Inftry*

Volunteers, who died at *Clarksville Tenn*

on the *14th* day of *March* 186*4*.



1864 J. G. on file 236 Hall

Inventory of the effects of Edmund Thomas late
a Private of Captain Frank P. Ketchum Company 16 of
the 16th Regiment of U. S. - Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tenn on
the 16th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9th day of March 1864, at Clarksville, Tenn
in Company 16th, 16th Regiment of U. S. - Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Hardinsburg, Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Clarksville, Tenn on the 14th day of March 1864, by
reason of Unknown

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			Notes..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Edmund Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn

DATE: May 9th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. P. Rine
Captain
Commanding the Company.

119044-100000
119044-100000
119044-100000
119044-100000

2

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

....., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 15, 1864.

Where

Clarksville, Tenn.

Period

2 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

1503-a-1889

(837)

Lowry

Copyist.

Frank Thomas

sergt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sum

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two Camp Kettle & screw driver lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copy is..

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Franks Thomas

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
46¢, for Camp & Garrison
Carpenter \$1.16.

Book mark:

Sumner

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

Sumner

(858)

Copyis..

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

pt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 56/100 for Camp &

Gur. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Camp &
Gov. Equip. 96¢.*

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp
& Gar. Equip. 96¢.*

Book mark: *12-510*

(358)

Aveng

Copy is..

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp
& Gar. Equip. 96¢.*

Book mark:

(858)

Avoy

Copyis.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Poi, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book made

(858)

Avery

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Swamp

Copy is.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(358)

Copyis.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas
Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95-
100 for B. & G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copy is..

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Capt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....9 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., ^{retained,} \$.....6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1503-A-'89.

(861)

Falconer

Copyist.

D. 16. U.S.D.

Frank Thomas

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.D.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1503 A. 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 1., 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

A. M. Muzzy
Copyist.

207 174 206
S. 1713 1711 P.D. 1711
S. 1713 1711 P.D. 1711

S. 1713 1711 And W.D.

S. 1717 698 And W.D.

S. 1717 709 And W.D.

S. 1726 573 And W.D.

71

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

, Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Miss.

Occupation barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom Capt. Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 16th Ward. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service

Nov. 17/65.

Ward

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov 19, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *6*/₈ in.

When mustered in *Nov. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *16th Ward Ciri. Ham-*
ilton Co., 2nd Dist. of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Is a Vol. Rec'd for 16th Ward*
Ciri, Hamilton Co., 2nd Dist. of
Ohio. Was drawn 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Collings

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Dec 19, 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Nov. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mul.*; height *5* ft. *6½* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}

Where credited *16th Ward Cincinnati*
2nd Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

J.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reenlist from depot.*

Book mark: *100*

M. Audina

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Total Bounty \$100.
Paid none, due 66 2/3

7
Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Privat

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Total Bounty \$100.

Pd none. due 66 2/3

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service*

Inserted by comparison.

Book mark: ** Discharged Nov. 17. 62.*

*E. B. 12
178*

(858)

Heavily

Copyist.

5 | 16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pri, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Nov 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 1/3 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 2/3 100; due \$ 33 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

Currier

Henry Thomas

Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service Nov. 17, 1865*

Book mark *Henry Thomas (1865)*

Henry Thomas
(361) *App'd*

E. O. V. 12. 0. 478

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thomas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, O.
the 18th day of November 1864

Joseph S. Morrow

Henry Thomas
mark R

16th W. S. Co.
No. Henry Thomas

Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.
November 18th, 1864

By Capt. W. R. Roberts
Lieut. Regiment Mar 2nd
Battalion Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ()
16th Regt of W. S. Co.

Discharged 18

Directed to 16th W. S. Co.
Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati



I, *Sam Thomas* (Colored), born in _____, in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sam Thomas*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____, 186*4*.

BEFORE

Wm. Mar 2^d Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles B. Wilson
Asst Surg Major of Enrollment Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sam Thomas*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

J. R. Roberts

16th Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of *16th* Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*.

Sam Thomas
Asst Surg Major of Enrollment Dist
Charles B. Wilson
Asst Surg Major of Enrollment Dist
Wm. Mar 2^d Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thomas desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: John S. Monism
GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 18th day of November 1864
Henry Thomas
Recruit

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at

Cincinnati

November 18th, 1864.

By

J. B. Roberts

Adj't Regiment and Prov. Mar

2d Dist of Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

K.H.B. #4-186224

Color 29
Henry Thomas

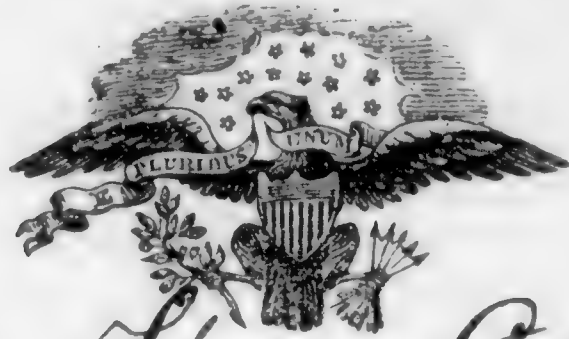
16" 2 1/2, 25-

8 days

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Thomas, born in Coloan,
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Labner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thomas, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18th day of Nov, 1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles P. Hibbs do
Asst Surg & Surg of Enrollment Ind
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Thomas
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion, is fine
feet 5 1/4 inches high.

J. R. Roberts
10th
Regiment of U.S. 65 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B of the 10th Regiment of U.S. 65 Volunteers, on the 18th day of November, 1864.

1	5	6	5	3	8	7	6
2	5	6	5	6	6	6	5
3	5	6	5	6	7	6	5
4	5	6	5	6	8	6	2
5	5	6	5	6	9	5	0
6	5	6	5	7	0	4	0
7	5	6	5	7	1	2	5
8	5	6	5	7	2	2	1
9	5	6	5	7	3	1	6
10	5	6	5	7	4	1	3
11	5	6	5	7	4	9	9
12	5	6	5	7	5	8	9
13	5	6	5	7	6	6	7
14	5	6	5	7	7	4	9
15	9	0	7	8	7	8	3

Book Mark:

Page 11

I

16

U. S. C. T.

Sham Thomas,

B, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 4

, 186 *4*.

Where

Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom

C. B. Morse;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(3836)

Copyist.

T | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isham Thomas
Pvt., Co B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 2 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(387)

Lowry
Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lower

(258)

Copyie.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

pt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lower

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358)

Copy is.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

pot, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. gov Camp &*

Garrison Equipage 41¢

Book mark:

Sum

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Shaw Thomas

pr, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *97* for *Camp &*

War. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

(858)

Copyis.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 20¢*
For Camp & Car. Equip. 97¢.

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copy is..

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 20¢*
For Camp & Gen. Equip. 97¢

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

Isaac

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Ord. 20¢*
Camp & Gar. Equip. 97¢

Book mark: *20033571*

(858)

Avery

Copy is.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pr, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *18* / *100* for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for trans*
portation. 9 11 1/2

Book mark:

(858)

Amey

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Isham Thomas

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Falconer

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Isham Thomas

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copyis..

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Isham Thomas

Pat., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14⁴⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V79 P 233, '69.

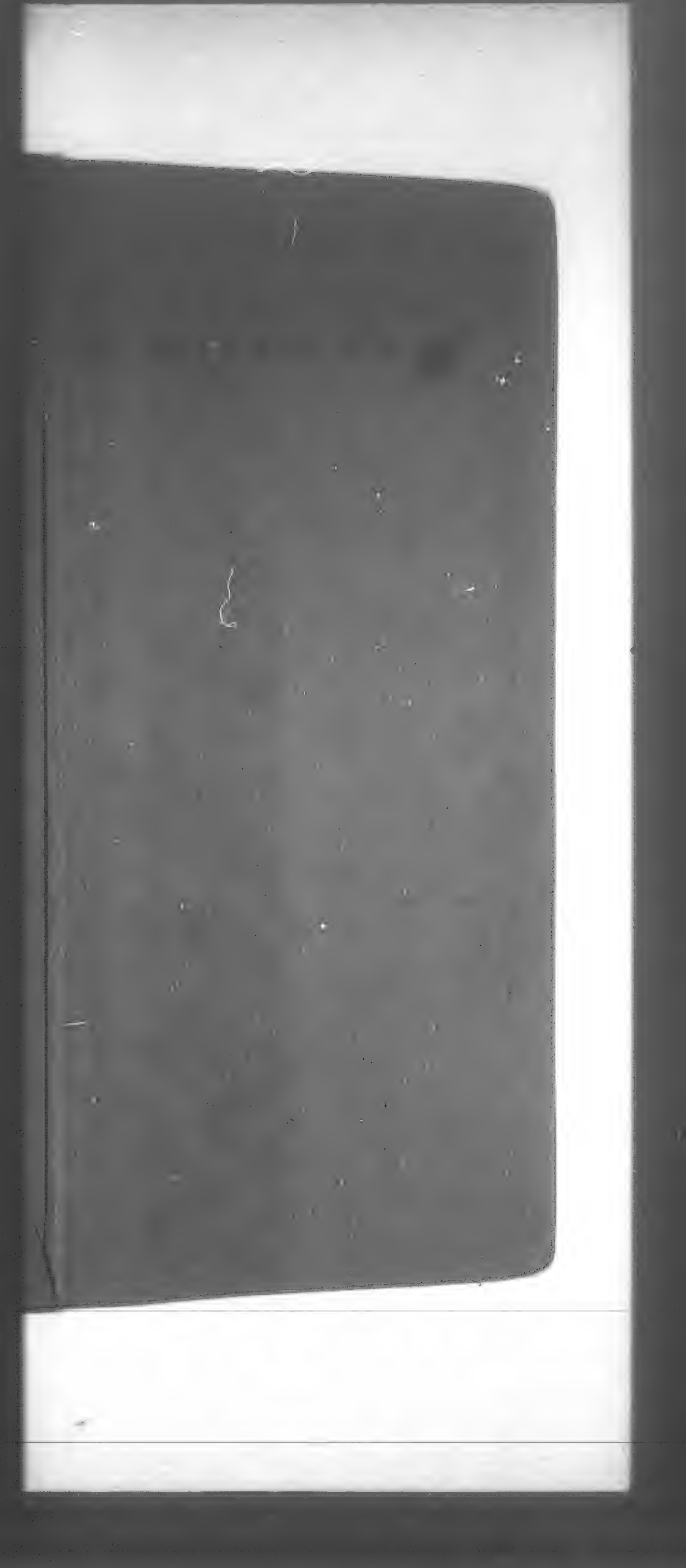
(861)

Falmer

Copyist.

106126

100



9

16

U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out Sept
19 1865

(383g)

Copyist.

7 18 U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Prin, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to
Company Oct 31st /64
per S. O. No. 124 Dtd
Dec. 16th U.S.C.I.
(enrolled & mustered in
Sept 20/64 at Cincinnati
Ohio - period not shown)

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Leger

Copyist

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U, S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Leyer

Copyist

18

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt, Co. A, 16. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Leyer
Copyist

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(858)

Legg

Copyist

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed as
Teamster.*

Book mark:

(868)

Sezer

Copyist

I 16 | **U.S.C.T.**
John Thomas
Bvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *75⁷⁰* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ *111¹¹¹* 100

Remarks:

*Indebted to Sitten
Walter Carr (\$56.11) fifty
two dollars, Charge one price
of Shelter Tent (\$4.90) Four
dollars & ninety cts. Mustered out by
reason of Expiration of term of Service*

Book mark:

Ap 11 9 am

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pr, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 186

or

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Discharges ex-
piration of Service.
Owes Duties, Walter
S. Humm \$56.00*

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist

(358)

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *75*²⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*
19 '66 by reason of ex-
piration of term of en-
listment

(enlisted Sept 20/64
& served one year)

Book mark: _____

J. W. Jones, Jr

(861)

Copyist.

77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----



7

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Ct. H., Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 19, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 19, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W Jones

Copyist.

J 18 U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W Jones

Copyright

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Plt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One wife*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Left ordnance 26¢*
camp & garrison 44¢

Book mark:

(858)

W. Jones

Copyright

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Jones

(858)

Copyright

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Ch Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Jones

(858)

Copyright

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finsett

(858)

Copyright

9

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finnett

(858)

Copyright

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Thomson

(858)

Copyright

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

(858)

Copyright.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Priv

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Harriett*

(358)

Copyright

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Abbott

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Obote

(358)

Copyright

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 34 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 7265-2a Jan 29-68

V 21 PM 25 1868

Q555

(861)

Copyist.

232021	
232022	
232023	
232024	
232025	
232026	
232027	
232028	
232029	
232030	
232031	
232032	
232033	
232034	
232035	
232036	
232037	
232038	
232039	
232040	
232041	
232042	
232043	
232044	
232045	
232046	
232047	
232048	
232049	
232050	
232051	
232052	
232053	
232054	
232055	
232056	
232057	
232058	
232059	
232060	
232061	
232062	
232063	
232064	
232065	
232066	
232067	
232068	
232069	
232070	
232071	
232072	
232073	
232074	
232075	
232076	
232077	
232078	
232079	
232080	
232081	
232082	
232083	
232084	
232085	
232086	
232087	
232088	
232089	
232090	
232091	
232092	
232093	
232094	
232095	
232096	
232097	
232098	
232099	
232100	

232101

12

J

16

U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

....., Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Logan Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Had of disease in*

Chattanooga Tenn

(Regtl Hospital) Mar 12 '65

Bech

Copyist.

-V | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Min, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Clarksville Tenn Feb. 13, 1864.
Muster-in to date Feb. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apts, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Aluchant

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pr, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
John, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

27

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

27

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US on account of
Camp & Garrison equipage \$86*

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

F

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pr.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pr

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

died of disease in
Regtl Hospital, Chattanooga,
Tenn. Mar. 17/65.
Statement forwarded.

Book mark:

157.362

F. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist.

Polk, C. R., 16 Reg't U. S. Corp Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Madville Tenn. A/C 30 1866

Minster-out to date 186

Last paid to *Aug 3, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier : $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. : $38 \frac{27}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Died March 17, 1866
Chattanooga Tenn. Prison

Book mark : 198-70-104 Pgs. 69x

Palmer

Y. 155. P. 178. 78. . F.S.

2279. 1881.

Final Orders	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Thomas
Reg't of *A. J. C. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 29th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Anthony R. C.
1865

I certify, on honor, that John Thomas Private of
Captain J. L. Padels Company (11) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Cavan Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the 17th day
of March, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~at~~, at ~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~
186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of ~~at~~
on the ~~day of~~, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 16th U. S. Colored to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died March 17th 1865 See Bur M.C.)

The said John Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty-nine $\frac{1}{10}$ dollars, since the 11th day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, or other
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Camp and Garrison
Equipment lost $\frac{85}{100}$ Dollars
~~100~~ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~;~~ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ~~186~~.

He is indebted to W. S. Hume, SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~LAUNDRESS~~ Twenty-five ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 17th day
of March, 1865.

Marcus Russell

2nd Lt. 16th U. S. Colored
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Rec'd from Sir of discontinued
Commands;*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Oct 8/75

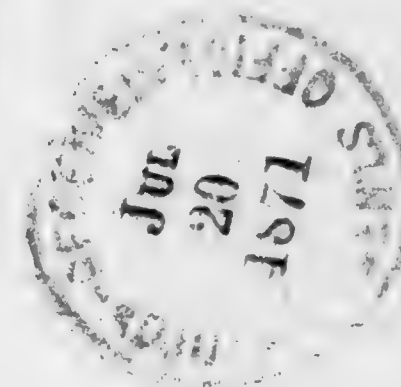
John Thomas

Late of Company "K"

11th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'ty

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*

on the *17th* day of *March* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of John Thomas late
a Private of Captain James C. Parks Company "K" of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 11th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9th day of March 1864, at Clarksville Tenn.
in Company "K", 11th Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Logans County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 17th day of March 1865, by
reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Comd'g Officer "K" Co. 11th U. S. Inf. at Chattanooga Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Chattanooga Tenn

DATE:

March 17th 1865

Marcus Duggan

St. 11th U. S. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

5

CHAS. H. HARRIS

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

Book Marks

100 1000

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Miles Thomas.

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Oct 17, 1864.

Where born *St. Carolina.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, Ohio.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *Springfield Tp. Hamilton Co. 2nd Dist of Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Is a Vol. Recruit for Springfield Tp. Hamilton Co., 2nd Dist of Ohio. Was drawn 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. (not borne on muster rolls of Regt.)*

Book mark:

Collings

(389)

Copyright.

Best Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing.

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Discussion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Nilus Thomas*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-seven* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ *one*

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio*
the *13th* day of *October* 18*64*
Witness: *Wm Garrison* *Nilus Thomas*
Must

Discharged _____ 18____
Credited to 8th Infantry Regt 24th Dist of Ohio

Volunteered at *Cincinnati, O*
October 13th 1864
By *Capt. J. P. Roberts*
24th Dist of Ohio
Reg't of _____
16th U. S. C. V.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Nilus Thomas

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati, O.



I, *Milus Thomas* (colly) born in

in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty-seven* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *October*, 1864.

one

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Milus Thomas*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati, Ohio*,

this *13th* day of *October*, 1864.

BEFORE

Cap't. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist of Ohio

Milus Thomas
Rank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Murphy
Surgeon B Co 2d Dist of Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Milus Thomas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *BLK* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

J. D. Roberts

16th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *16th* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Cincinnati, O.*

16th Regt of Ohio
Pro. Mar.
Cincinnati, O.



J

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas,

, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Cumberland Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 18*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

P. J. Cox

(383g)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Sgt., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Somer

(358)

Copyist.

72 1864 O.T.

Thomas Thomas

1st, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book No. 100

(100)

Power

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

pr, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

For

(858)

Copyis..

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lower

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lt & Co. C*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomen

(858)

Copy is..

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon

16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas
Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

(858)

Avery

Copy is..

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2510*

(358)

Avery

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Phomab

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Army

Copy is.

T 18 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery
(858) Copyie.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for B. & G. E.

Remarks: Due U. S. for
transportation
\$2.80.

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copyis.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copyis..

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 32 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Falmer

(861)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 32 ⁷⁰ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Falmer

(861)

Copyist.

The following is a list of
 the names of the persons who
 have been in the office of
 the Secretary of the State
 since the year 1800.

1800	1
1801	2
1802	3
1803	4
1804	5
1805	6
1806	7
1807	8
1808	9
1809	10
1810	11
1811	12
1812	13
1813	14
1814	15
1815	16
1816	17
1817	18
1818	19
1819	20
1820	21
1821	22
1822	23
1823	24
1824	25
1825	26
1826	27
1827	28
1828	29
1829	30
1830	31
1831	32
1832	33
1833	34
1834	35
1835	36
1836	37
1837	38
1838	39
1839	40
1840	41
1841	42
1842	43
1843	44
1844	45
1845	46
1846	47
1847	48
1848	49
1849	50
1850	51
1851	52
1852	53
1853	54
1854	55
1855	56
1856	57
1857	58
1858	59
1859	60
1860	61
1861	62
1862	63
1863	64
1864	65
1865	66
1866	67
1867	68
1868	69
1869	70
1870	71
1871	72
1872	73
1873	74
1874	75
1875	76
1876	77
1877	78
1878	79
1879	80
1880	81
1881	82
1882	83
1883	84
1884	85
1885	86
1886	87
1887	88
1888	89
1889	90
1890	91
1891	92
1892	93
1893	94
1894	95
1895	96
1896	97
1897	98
1898	99
1899	100

Total Number: _____
 Date: _____

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and the dark background of the scan. Some faint, larger characters are visible at the top, possibly forming a title or header.

J.

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson,

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*, hair *Black*

Where born *Shelbyville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 4*, 186*3*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*

(383g)

Hastie

Copyist.

T 16 U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Pr. Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Dec 17^x 3, 186~~3~~⁴

Muster-in to date *Dec 4*, 186³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186³.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks *2nd*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark: *Dec 17/63. See letter*

C. 10. R. C. 64

** Forwarded by HRC 10/27/95*

W. Emmick

(356)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Cpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Muck

(358)

Copyist.

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Sgt

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Seryt
from Cpl. Augst 30
1864.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Sgt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

Ty

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
2^d Sgt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Dec, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. Mueh

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Ogt

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Samuel Kelly

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

agt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Munrope*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Pelser*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brad

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Capt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Brady

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Capt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

July 1863

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Ogt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Sgt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Serg't. Jan. 25/66.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Cpl. C, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 186 *6*

Muster-out to date *Apl 30*, 186 *6*

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *543*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Promoted from Private*
Mch 10. 1866 by order of
Reg'l Commander.

Book mark: *756. P. 62. 69*

R. Richardson

(861)

Copyist.

THOMPSON, JAMES

PLEASE LOOK FOR JACKET NUMBER

1511



J

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Thompson

....., Co. *K*....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Trigg Co Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C.B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

Beck
Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Thompson

Phi, Co. K 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 18, 1864.

Where

Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(856)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Thompson

Pl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlisted Feb. 11/64*
at Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(858)

Copyist.

27

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Thompson

Ans

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(858)

Copyist.

g

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Thompson

-----, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Thompson

But, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Thompson

Plt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US on account of
Camp and Garrison equipage 2.48

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(858)

Copyist.

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Thompson
Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀* for *C. & E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Thompson
Plt.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.48* ^{*100*} for *B. & E.*

Remarks: ** Plt. from sep. report.*

Assigned to Co. Cpl 6/65

Armt. due per G.O. 305.

\$ 390.00

** as appears on roll.*

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

F

16

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Thompson

Pr., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*48*}/_{*100*} for *b & G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Thompson
Pr

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L.H. Magnum

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Thompson

Ch., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Thompson

Det, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec b'r, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

(858)

Copyist.

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jose Thompson
Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. Kins
Copyist.

T. W. Moore

John Thompson

Leath, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Company C, 2nd U. S. Cavalry, 1861, Camp

Rockville, Tenn. April 1861

Wrote you to date *Oct 27 1861*

Have paid to *Feb 28 1861*

Drilling amount

Unsettled 100 ; *drawn since* 100

True soldier 100 ; *due U. S.* 100

Adv's for chas'g in land or quarry adv'd 100

True U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., 100

Money paid 100 ; *due* 100

Months:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Draw money: *25* *25*

.....

John Thompson

(100)





16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mason Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Middleport O*

By whom *St Whaley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered out Feb 16 1866 by reason of expiration of term of service*

Hadfield

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, O Feb 29 1865.

Where born *Mason Co, Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 16* 1865.

Where enlisted *Middleport O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 25* 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *9 subdial, 15 Dist O*

Company to which assigned *Middleport Tp. Meigs Co A*

Remarks:

Sold with Robert Thompson

Book mark:

Cardozo

(889) *Cardozo* Copied.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O. March 3, 1865.

Where born *Mason Co. W. Va.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Middleport, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *BK*; hair *BK*

Complexion *BK*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wool pay Recd. Sal.*
Comp. Sp. Meis Co, 15th Dist, O.
Company to which assigned

Remarks *Asmt. deposit fund*
\$0.205 a/c \$0.2465. \$100;
Balance due on de-
posit \$100.

Book mark:

(over)

Cardozo

JAN. 24

5654171

1891

- 1 Knapsack
- 1 Haversack
- 1 Bantien
- 2 Gt Coat Gs

Filed with Robert-
Thompson

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Thomas
Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Assigned to Co
March 18, 1865. Due on
deposit per S.O. 305 A.G.O.
\$100.*

*Filed with Robert Thompson
Thomas not home on sub. rolls*

Book mark:

Legg

(858)

Copyist

5 | 16 | U.S.C.T.
Robert Thompson
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due on deposit
per G.O. 305 A.G.O.
\$100.00

Book mark:

Leger
(358) Copyist

J | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**
Robert Thompson
Rt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(858)

Leger

Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson
Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson
Prst, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. Jones, Jr
Copyright

(858)

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pr, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 6

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out by
expiration of term of
Service. Retained ma-
den Gen. O. No 10 of A.
G.O. One Enfield Rifle
and accoutrements of 6

Book-mark

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist

(858)

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 35⁴⁸₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁰₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged Sept.
17, 1866 by reason of
expiration of term of
enlistment

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

D 16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pr, Co A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865 \

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ³⁵⁻⁴⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ⁶⁶ 100 due \$ ³³ 100

Remarks:

Retained under G.O. 1111,
A.G.O. one Enfield Rifle
and accoutrements \$ 6.44
mustered out to date Feb. 16,
1866, by order of Operation
of term of Service.

Book mark:

Grogan

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Robert Thomas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three YEARs, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty five years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Moolesport Ohio

the

16th

day of

February 1865

Robert Thomas

Witness

A. D. Behan

Discharged

18...

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Jan. 1866, this paper was formerly filed in Regimental Adjutant's Office...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said

is

years of age; and do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness

TOWN OF

Ohio

Middleport

Sworn and subscribed to, at Midlipato
this 16th day of February 1860 of Robert & Thomas
BEFORE J. C. W. Hale attest

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer known previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has... Black... eyes, Black... hair, Much... complexion, is five... feet 2... Five... inches high.

.....*Regiment of*.....*Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
16 Regiment of *Vol* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *September* 186*1*, at *Marquette*

over

Leinster Capt and
Do Mar 15th 1861
Mastering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Robert Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty five years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Medford O. R.
the 16th day of February 1885
Witness: Robert Thomas

Witness:

A. D. Behan

Discharged 18...

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By A. D. Behan

Volunteered at Medford O. R.

No.

Robert Thomas

Volunteered at Medford O. R.

16th Nov 85

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the said
_____ is _____ years of age; and do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made but in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

83835 Recd

Medford Precinct, Volunteering Township, Medford County, Oregon

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Medleyport

I, *Robert Thomas*, born in *Mason* in the State of *West Virginia*, aged *Twenty Five* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February*, 186*5*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I *Robert Thomas*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16* day of *February* 186*5* BEFORE *D. C. Mahaley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles B. Berkhon
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Board of Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *7* inches high.

D. C. Mahaley

14 Regiment of *U.S.C. Inf.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *16* Regiment of *West* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Medleyport*.

See Parker Capt. 1st Co. 14th Regt. U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers



J 1 16

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec. 13, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 21 years; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Hem-
ming Brackmann

Book mark: 30-30-30

House (over)

JAN. 24

5654613

1891

Drafted in 10 Ward
7 Sub Dist. / Dist. no

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.
Wm Thompson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated
Genl Supt Bradley's order for the Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Miss*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in *Dec 18, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Long Dist 7 Feb Dist 10 Mar Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Henning Blackman*

*That home on muster rolls
of Regiment*

Book mark:

L. B. Singer

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1947	1	1	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	2	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	3	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	4	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	5	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	6	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	7	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	8	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	9	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	10	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	11	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	12	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	13	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	14	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	15	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	16	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	17	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	18	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	19	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	20	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	21	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	22	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	23	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	24	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	25	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	26	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	27	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	28	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	29	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	30	10:00	1000	1000
1947	1	31	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	1	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	2	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	3	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	4	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	5	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	6	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	7	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	8	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	9	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	10	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	11	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	12	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	13	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	14	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	15	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	16	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	17	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	18	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	19	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	20	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	21	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	22	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	23	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	24	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	25	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	26	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	27	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	28	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	29	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	30	10:00	1000	1000
1947	2	31	10:00	1000	1000
1947	3	1	10:00	1000	1000
1947	3	2	10:00	1000	1000
1947	3				



J.

16

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Thompson

....., Co., 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Spotsylvania Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hastie

1

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Thornton

Cook, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Feb. 16/64
at Clarksville Tenn.
mustered in March 9/64
same place - for 3 years

Book mark:

Thurmon

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Cook, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmon Thornton

Cook, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Church

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Thornton

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

L

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Thornton

Cork, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. H. Smith

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Thornton

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Has been erroneously
reported heretofore
as a cook. He was
enlisted as a private
and mustered as
such.*

Book mark:

B. Allen

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Houston
Pri

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1865

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Correctly re-
ported on previous
rolls as Co Cook
& paid as such but
was enlisted & mus-
tered as a Private
& entitled to such
pay

Book mark:

Bradley

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradde

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmon Thornton

Pri

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Brady

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Thornton

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept to Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent on
Furlough by Ord.
Genl. Stoneman
\$3³/₁₀₀ to be stopped
for transportation

Book mark:

Russell

(358)

Copyist.

9

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmon Thornton

Private, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation \$11.80

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmon Horton

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Thornton

Priv, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Apl 30, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *40¹⁴*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Age 32

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(861)

Copyist.



Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, including the words "Handwritten" and "Notes".

Main body of handwritten text, appearing as a list or series of notes, though the individual words are illegible due to the image quality.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar, 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksburg, W. Va.*

By whom *A. Curtis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Parter

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

7

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

pot, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wiper lost by care-*
lessness

Book mark:

Sum

(358)

Copyist

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. for Ordnance*
20 ¢

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyia.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

pr., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 33[¢]*

Cook mark:

James

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *33* / *100* for *Camp &*

Gar. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copy is.

I

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 234*
For Camp & Gen. Equip. 7/28

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copy is..

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 234*
For Camp & Gar. Equip. 9/28

Book mark: *234*

(358)

Avery

Copy to

J.

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 234*
Camp & Gen. Equip. \$128

Book mark

(858)

Avery

Copy is..

P

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358)

Copy is..

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Jamies Pillman

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service at Dis. Hd.
Dis. since Nov. 16, '65. x

x Remark cancelled
by line on roll.

Book mark:

Falcomer

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tillman

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copyist

7

16

U.S.C.T.

James TillmanPvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedNashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11 ²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

431,9903/14/40

(861)

Falmer

Copyist.



J

16

U.S.C.T.

David A Tobias

....., Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *DK*

Where born *Grunville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 17*, 1865.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *Capt Nesbit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Mar 16*

'66 Chattanooga Tenn

Expiration of term

of service

J 16 U.S.C.T.

David H. Tobias

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O. Mch. 17, 1865.

Where born *Charleston, Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch. 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch. 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Eng'l Dist. Xena*

Company to which assigned *J. Greenleaf*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lodge

J

16

U.S.C.T.

David H. Tobias

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus O *March 20* 1865.

Where born *Charleston, Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *OK*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *General City, Greenleaf*

7th Dist O
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

(389) *Copyright*

J 16 U.S.C.T.

David A. Tobias

Appears with rank of *Co.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry: Roll dated

Columbus O. McKee, 1865

Where born *Charleston, Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865

Where enlisted *Columbus O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865

Where mustered in *Columbus O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kenia City Green Co*

Company to which assigned *7th Co*

Remarks:

Book mark: *24521*

T

16

U.S.C.T.

David A. Tobias

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^x 2 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀ for 678 E.

Remarks: Pk. from depot.
Assigned to Co. Mar 2/65

As appears on roll.

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

David Tobias

Pr., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.A. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

David A. Tobias

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist.

F

16

U.S.C.T.

David A. Tobias

Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

David A Tobias

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec b'r, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 362571

(358)

Pukins

Copyist.

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David A Tobias

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster roll on file

(358)

Pukins

Copyist.

I 16

U.S.C.T.

David A. Tobias

Priv, Co. K/16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66/100 due \$ 33 33/100

Remarks:

P. A. address /
Tennia, Ohio. Retained
under A. P. M. 111, A. P. P.
1865 are Enfield R. Musket
& accoutrements \$ 6.00 Mustered out
by order of Expedition of Tennia & Ohio.

Book mark:

Grogan

David A. Tobias
Ref. A. S., 10 West 2d St. Albany.
Assn. in Co. Westmont Regt. 2nd
Mass. Vol. Inf. 32nd Regt.

Mustered out to date _____, 186
Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Outstanding account:

Last enlisted _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Time soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*73*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, *Refund* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Money paid \$ *66 2/3* 100; due \$ *3 1/3* 100

Remarks *Mustered out by reason of*
expiration of term of service
March 16, 1866, at Chattanooga
Tenn.

Book mark: _____

16 2016 2 6. I

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David J. Tobias Bald, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Columbus Ohio
March 17 1895
David J. Tobias
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

David J. Tobias Bald
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
March 17 1895
By David J. Tobias Bald
for three years

No.

107

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteer Recruit
Enlisted to Company

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, David A Tobias, born in Charleston,
in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~NINE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David A Tobias, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of March, 1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fine
feet eight inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Articles issued to Recruit
Value of clothing \$ 24.94
Shoes \$ 2.00
Haversack .40
Canteen .45
Great Coat \$ 1.11

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Three
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17 day of March, 1865, at Columbus Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases; payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

24.94

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David A. Tobias ^{col'd}, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio the 17 day of March 1865
N. M. Keim David A. Tobias
Mark

No. 16
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
March 17, 1865
By David A. Tobias
Private & Quarters
Regiment of 16th Regt. Md. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 16th Regt. Md. Inf.
Discharged for 16. Regt. Md. Inf.
18
16th Regt. Md. Inf.
Private & Quarters
16th Regt. Md. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Recruit
Entitled to Bounty
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, David A. Tobias, born in Charleston,
in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David A. Tobias, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 17 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Benjesbitt attn Mark
Capt. M. J. Smith 78th Ohio Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Simon
Surgeon 78th Ohio Infantry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David A. Tobias
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Benjesbitt
Capt. M. J. Smith 78th Ohio Infantry
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECruITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 16
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17 day of March, 1865, at Columbus Ohio



16

U.S.C.T.

Amos Tally, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *Copper*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Where born *North Carolina*Occupation *farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.Where *Clarksville Tenn*By whom *C.B. Morse*, term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Deserted Clarksville Tenn Jan 14, 1864**J. Nelson*

7

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos Tacey

Rot, Co. *F*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 28*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 14*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Has never mustered*

Book mark:

(351)

Moy

Copyist.

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Tally

Rot, Co. *7* *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Jan 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Has never mustered.*

Book mark: *212512*

(851)

Moy Copyist.

G. 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ann Toller
PT, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at

Clarksville Tenn

Jan 14, 64

Enlisted Dec 26/63 at

Clarksville Tenn for 3 years

Not married - (age 28)

not born on prior rolls

Book mark V 153 P 148. 73

(861)

Me ad
Copyist.



J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Torand

....., Co. J, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at hosp'l
Clarksville Tenn
March 15 1864

J. Nelson

71 16 U.S.C.T.

Antony Torrance
Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(887)

Lowry

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

Antony Torand

Pot, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 17", 1864.Where Clarksville, Tenn.Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 9", 1864.Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: Died at Post
Hospital, Clarksville
Tenn. March 15"1864.

* First current roll. No number in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586)

Copyright

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Toram

Plt, Co *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *11* ^{*22*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl*

Hospital Clarksville

Mar 15, 64

Book mark: *V 153 P 167.73 P 3*

P 47.68 F.S.

(861)

Mead

Copyist.

Bad Check	Descriptive Lists
Burial Receipts	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
O. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confession	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. O.
Duty	Transportation

238
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lorand

Pr. Arthur Lorand

16 Reg't of *U.S. Army*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 15/1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14/1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

End on Ref. C

238.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lorand

Por. *Antony Lorand*

16 Reg't of *U.S. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on Rof C

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Toram a Private of
Captain J. Ballinger Company (2) of the 116 Regiment of U.S. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Chapman State
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blau complexion,
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Chattanooga, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Chattanooga on the 17th day
of February, 1864 or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
W. E. Carter, at Chattanooga on the 9 day of March
1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of The Saign
at Fort Hospital Louisville Tenn March 15, 1864

The said Anthony Toram was last paid by Paymaster
State of Kentucky to include the day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fourteen 37/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 14 37/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to W. S. Hums, **SUTLER**, 1 66/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 9 day
of April, 1864

Samuel Lottoray
Capt 116th Regt
Commanding Company.



7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Beal Grand

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at hosp'l
Clarksville Tenn March
31 1864

J. Nelson

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Seal Torand
U. Cook Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(887)

Lowry

Copyist.

Reed T. Reed
Cook, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 23*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *March 9*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Post*
Hospital, Clarksville
Tenn. Feb'y 31, 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Rank mark:

Cameron

(555)

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Beal Toran

Pt, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *11* ⁶⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl*

Hospital Clarksville

Tenn, Mar 31, 64

Book mark: *V 53 P 186 73*

V 56 P 132 69 FS

(861)

Mead

Copyist.

James H. Smith

1915 **U. S. B. D. D.**

<p><i>1</i> Final Discharge</p> <p><i>1</i> Final Discharge</p> <p><i>1</i> Final Discharge</p> <p><i>1</i> Final Discharge</p> <p><i>1</i> Final Discharge</p>	<p><i>1</i> Final Discharge</p> <p><i>1</i> Final Discharge</p> <p><i>1</i> Final Discharge</p> <p><i>1</i> Final Discharge</p> <p><i>1</i> Final Discharge</p>
--	--

Other papers relating to—

<p>Admission to Hosp'l</p> <p>Casualty Sheet (Officer's)</p> <p>Confinement</p> <p>Contracts</p> <p>Death or Effects</p> <p>Discharge</p> <p>Discharge from Hosp'l</p> <p>Discharge from Service</p> <p>Duty</p>	<p>Furlough</p> <p>Med. Examination</p> <p>Misc. Information</p> <p>Pay or Clothing</p> <p>Personal Reports</p> <p>Rank</p> <p>Transfer to Hosp'l</p> <p>Transfer to V. E. C.</p> <p>Transportation</p>
---	--

240.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Torner

Private Beal (name) 20.

16 Reg't of 4th Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd March 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

End on Ref. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Beal Jordan a Private of
Captain J. Gallows Company (24) of the 16 Regiment of U.S. Inf.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Indiana, born in Christian Co, State
of Indiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Copper complexion,
Blue eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wasserville Ind., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Wasserville Ind., on the 23 day
of February, 1864, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Asst
G. N. Connor, at Ellettsville, on the 9 day of March
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Indiana, at Wasserville Ind.,
on the 23 day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Indiana to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of The Order of Beal
Jordan Dec. 31st 1864

The said Beal Jordan was last paid by Paymaster
to include the date of enlistment to date of death day of March, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifteen 75 dollars, since the 1st day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Indiana, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of March, 1864.

He is indebted to W. B. Sumner, SUTLER, 3 30 dollars.

He is indebted to W. B. Sumner, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wasserville Ind., this 9 day
of April, 1864

Samuel Gallows
Capt 16th Ind Inf
Commanding Company.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Ira Johnson

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clantonville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died June 26/64 at
Chattanooga Tenn.

A. W. Ames

5

16

U.S.C.T.

Ira Gowan

Priv., Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE - APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Hammer

Copyist.

1864

Ira Garrison

Sgt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

5

16

U.S.C.T.

Dra Gounson

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Chattanooga from June 1,
1864*

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

9

16

U.S.C.T.

Ira Townsen

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug 2, 1864
In Regimental Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: Died June 26/64 E. B. 386¹⁰

Hammer

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Isa Townsen

Pvt, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *13* *13* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died June 26/64*
at Chatta. Tenn.

Book mark: *V. 153. P. 237. 73.*

301.223

(861)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

H. Co. D, *18* *Regt* U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Gen. Deslist sent
2 Auditor

241
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ira Townsen
16 Reg't of W. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, and not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department—
Adj. Gen's Office—
July 8th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. D
16th W. S. C. T. for July & Aug. 64
reports Priv. Ira Townsen died
August 2^d 1864.

The Co. Muster-Roll
however, & Record Books with the
Final Statement gives June 26th 64
as date of death.

The latter date (June 26th 64)
is held to be correct, and the Co.
Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

J. M. M.
Assistant Adjutant General

Exp 10
386.

Noted J. M. M.

See letter to 2nd Aud
July 15, 1873

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 19th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Encl on
RECEIVED
GEN'L OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Ira Townsen a Private of
Captain W. Pierce Company (S) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Ligon, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 16th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Gen. Field
Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Jan 30 1864 of Pleurisy

The said Ira Townsen was last paid by Paymaster
May Bremer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Three $\frac{70}{100}$ dollars, since the 16th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen. Field Hosp. Chatt Tenn, this 8th day
of September, 1864.

C. C. Byrnes

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

Hospital

Colored Troops Branch,
June 25, 1863.

Mr. Ellersbrook

Please furnish such information as your records afford as to date ^{& place} of death of Ira Townsen, Co. D "16" regt.

Co. D. book repts.
Died June 26/64. in Genl Field Works. Chattanooga Tenn. of
Pleuritis E. A. Woodward
Co Morning Rept Book repts. ^{him} July 7/64. reported dead. Notice per Robbins
received July 6/64. Rept Co. book repts him Died June 26/64 at Chattanooga. Tenn. 28p.



1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000



9 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Tribble

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom CB Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Meek
Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble

Ph, Co. *R*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, *Feb 13*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Feb 29 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble

Pl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Men & Apl, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

27

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble

Plm, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$, 100 for

Due Gov't, \$, 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Merchant

Copyist.

9 | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tribble

Rh, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble
Priv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

2
J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble

Plt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due US on account of
Camp and Garrison equipment 85

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Spibbe
Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for B. & E.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.
Feb. 1/65.

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble
Corpl

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* for *6.7 & E.*

Remarks *Promoted to Corpl.*

Feb. 1/65.

Pay due as Private to
Feb. 1/65.

Due W.S. for Ordnance
24.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

F

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* for *b & E. &*

24 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*
Feb. 1/65. Pay due as Pvt.
to Feb. 1/65

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble
Cope, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. H. Wagner

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble
Corps

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Wagner

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble

Capt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + December*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Purkins

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble
Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V Leby*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perkins

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tribble
Corp, Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17* ^{*29*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

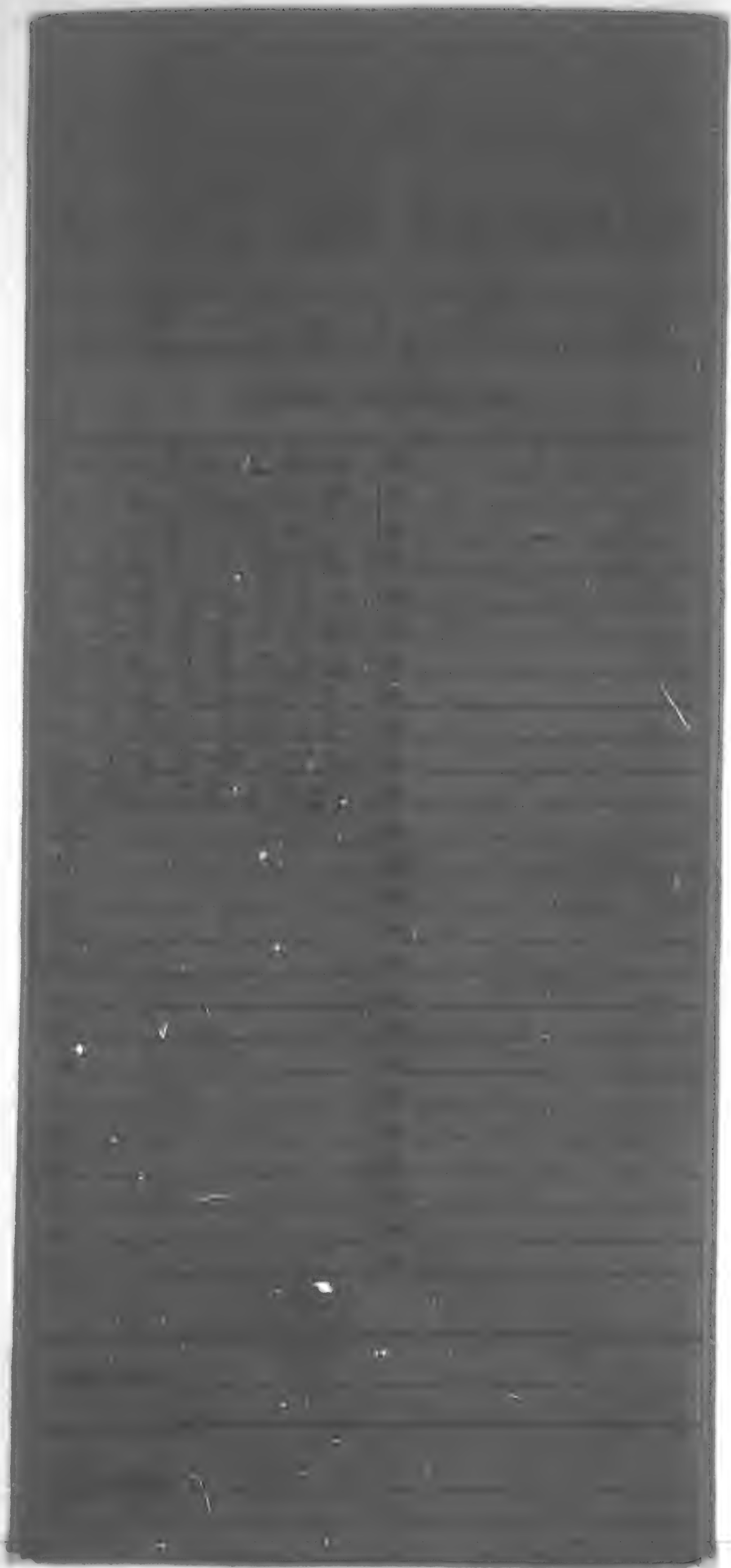
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. C*
Feb 1. 1865

Book mark :

(861)

Pulkin
Copyist.





9

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Droy

, Co. 9, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1865.

Where Sandusky O

By whom Capt Stines; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

July 16 1866 by

reasons of expiration

of term of service

Hadwell

T 16 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Froy, (Col'd)

Appears with rank of *1st Pot* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Where credited *Liberty Tp. Crawford*

Co. 90 Sub Dist. 19th Dist of O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Froy

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born *Va.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}

Where credited *90th Sub Dist, 9th Dist, O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Troy

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co
March 15. 1865 - Due
on deposit per S.O.
305 A.G.O. \$475.

Book mark:

(858)

Legas

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Troy

Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due on deposit*

per G.O. 305 A G.O.

\$475.00

Book mark: *Leger*

(858)

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Troy
Ct

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(858)

Copyist

T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gray
Pr, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. O. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Troy

Prs

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tray

Prt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained under Gen. O. No. 101, A.D.O. One En-Field Rifle and accou-
tments \$6⁰⁰*

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copies

(858)

I 16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brog
Pvt, Co C/6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 17, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 39 ¹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 1117

Ch. G. O. m/ Enfield Rifle
and accoutrements \$ 6. ¹¹/₁₀₀
mustered out to date Feb. 16,
1866, by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: _____

Prigan

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Troy
Pr, Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *39*^{*19*} $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*} $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*66*} $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *33*^{*33*} $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Discharged Sep.*
17. 1866 by reason of
expiration of term of
enlistment

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Cpyist.

2

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlistment to Bounty.
Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Adj. Gen. of Ohio
Adj. Gen. of Ohio
Adj. Gen. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Troy, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky, O
the 1st day of February 1895

Witness
John J. ...

Capt. ...
9th Dist. of Ohio

No. _____
Samuel Troy
Recruited at Sandusky, O
February 1st 1895
Regt. of ...

1st Regt. U. S. L. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

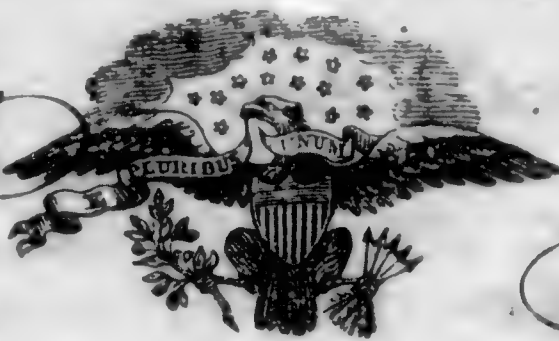
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky
Erie County



I, Samuel Gray, born in _____,
in the State of Virginia, aged forty one years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Gray, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky
this 17 day of February, 1865, Samuel Gray
BEFORE William Captain Proctor
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer; agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Sumner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Gray
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

William Captain Proctor
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
seventeenth Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17 day of February, 1865, at Sandusky

William Captain Proctor
9th Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Troy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one three years.

GIVEN at

the

17th day of

February 1865

Witness

John J. Thompson Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

Samuel Troy

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

These Credits

Adjutant General's Office, Cincinnati Co. O

Adj. Gen. No. 90.

9th Dist of Ohio

Adj. Gen. No. 90.

No.

Samuel Troy

Recruit

Volunteer at Cincinnati O

February 17th 1865

Reg't of Ohio

11th Regt. U. S. L. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

John J. Thompson

Value of Clothing \$26.50
Blanket 2.15
Shoes 1.11
Uniform 1.45
Food 1.11

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *New York* TOWN OF
Eric County  *Sandusky*
I, *Samuel L. ...*

I, Samuel Troy, born in _____,
in the State of Virginia, aged forty one years,
and by occupation Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of three **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Troy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Andover } Samuel Gray
this 17 day of February, 1862
BEFORE John Capt and Commar
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Hemmer
Surgeon ^{to} Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Gray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Stevens, Captain Robert
9th Dist. _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one
First Seventh Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1865 at Cambridge



G.

16

U.S.C.T.

Preston Tuck,

....., Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Yodd Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 16*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarksville,*

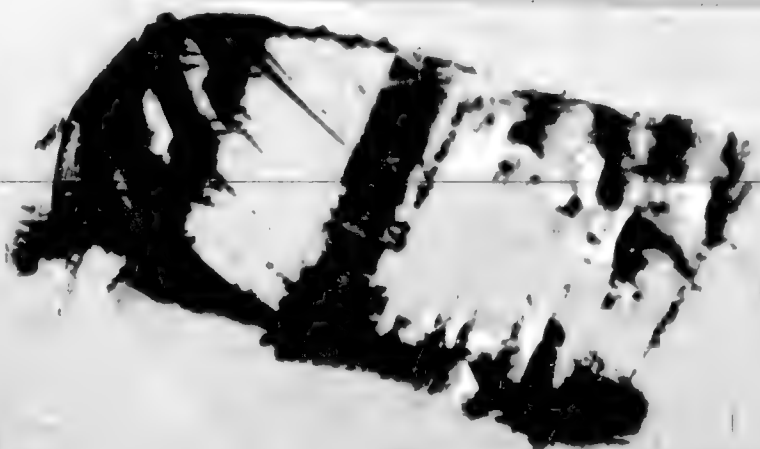
By whom *C.B. Mow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 24/64*
from Camp at Clarksville,
Tenn.

(3830)

Hastie

Copyist.



T

16

U.S.C.T.

Preston Tucker
Cook, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported at Clarksville*
Term March 20th 1864
(enlisted Feb. 16/64
at Clarksville Tenn.
mustered in March 9/64
same place for 2 years)

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

71

16

U.S.C.T.

Preston Truck

Cor, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Masters name
Dr Truck.

Book mark: _____

(851)

Moy

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Preston Truck
Rvt, Co. C 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated _____, 186 .

Deserted:

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Masters name
Dr Truck

Book mark: _____

(351)

Moy

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Boston Tuck

Prin, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *17 85* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Presented from Camp*
at Clarksville Tenn
Mch. 20. 1864
(age 19)

Book mark: *V, 1111 P. 273. 73*

R. J. Richardson

(861)

Copyright.



16

U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Business

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1865.

Where, Marietta, O

By whom Capt. Barber, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hastie

(3834)

Copyist.

BT

16

U.S.C.T.

Wash S. Guck

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, Ohio, Feb. 15, 1865.

Where born *Rockbridge Co., Va.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100⁰⁰*

Where credited *57 Sub Dist. 15 Dist.*

O. Lee Tn. Athens Co
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to General*

Rendezvous, Feb. 15, 1865

Book mark:

Collings

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Meriah Tuck

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born *Va*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1865

Where enlisted *Marietta, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865

Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}

Where credited *51st Sub Dist, 15th Dist, O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Unah Luck

Pr

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Musgrave

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due from US
Gov't money
deposited under
No 305 also 1864
\$200

Book mark:

Prade

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Uriah Tuck

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due from US
for money deposited
as per GO no 300
also 1864 \$ 200*

Book mark:

Brady

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Uual S Yuck

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Prader

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Muah Luck

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10th

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prader

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Uriah S. Luck

Poni, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: On duty at Chat
Tanooga Tenn. By O.
M. L. Courtney Lt. Col.
Comdg. Regt.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Uriah Tuck

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark: L. B. 20/62

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

16 U.S.C.T.

Uriah S. Duck
Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 ⁷¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Retained under G.O.
1111, Art. 1, re Enfield R.
Muskets complete & muzzles
& accoutrements complete
\$ 6. ¹¹/₁₀₀. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term

Book mark:

G. H. G. O. N.

(849)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5654538

1991

term of service.

F

16

U.S.C.T.

Uriah Tuck

Priv, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained* *6* *00* *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of expiration of term of
Service Feb 16, 186 6

Book mark: *MO on file*

P. S. Richardson

(861)

Copyright.

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley S. Luck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Marionetta the 14 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

Wesley S. Luck

Wesley S. Luck

No. _____

Wesley S. Luck
Volunteered at Marionetta

Feb 14 1865

By Capt. Wm. S. Luck

16th Regiment of Ind. Inf.

W. S. Luck

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Wesley S. Luck
See the Adjutant Gen's Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

16" 21 16 7

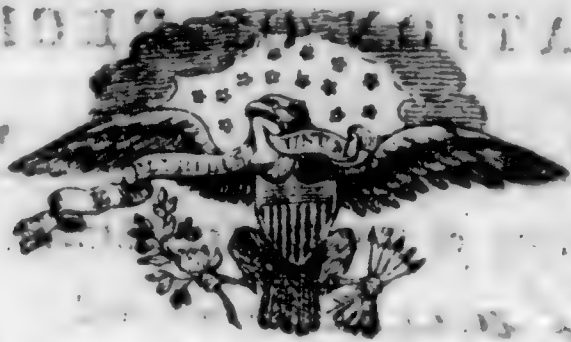
2181

K. H.

Lee

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Marietta

I, Uriah S. Luck born in Rackbridge Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of Feb 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Uriah S. Luck do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marietta
this fourth day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE JP Parker JP } Uriah S. Luck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. A. P. M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Bound and sealed as directed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Uriah S. Luck
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Lee Barber
and Mr. M. S. Clark
Regiment of Cpl Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 of 16 Regiment of Ind Volunteers, on the 15 day of February, 1865, at Marietta O.

Lee Barber
and Mr. M. S. Clark
Regiment of Cpl Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. S. Luck, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marquette the 14 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

Wm. S. Luck Wm. S. Luck

Colored
No. _____
Wm. S. Luck
Volunteered at Marquette
14 Feb 1865
By Col. J. A. Barker
16th Regiment of Mass.
Vol.
208th
Discharged _____ 18____
Reg't _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Rec'd 51 Feb 20 1865
See Dr. C. A. Barker & Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Lee H

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Marietta

I, Uriah S. Luck born in Rackbridge Co
in the State of Virginia aged forty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of Feb 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Uriah S. Luck do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marietta

this 14 day of Feb 1865

BEFORE Wm. B. Allen Jr

Uriah S. Luck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. B. Reed
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Brig. Surgeon, U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Uriah S. Luck
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Levi Barber Capt
and for Marietta
16th Regiment of Col Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
16th Regiment of Col Volunteers, on the 15 day of February, 1865, at Marietta

Levi Barber Capt

and for Marietta
16th Regiment of Col
Volunteers





7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Fuggle

"B", Co. "B", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk

; hair blk

Where born Prince Edw. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Blacks

By whom C. B. M.

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Fuggle
_____, Co. "D", 16th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Prince Ed. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Blacksville

By whom C. B. Mose; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Blacksville,
Tenn. Apr. 1/64.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Fuggle

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn Aug 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1864.

Where *Blacksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn

(356)

Copyist.

L

16

U.S.C.T.

George Fuggle

Pri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sent to Hosp sick
Clarksville Tenn Mon 12
/64.*

Book mark:

Chapman

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tuggle

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sent to Post Hosp
Clarksville Tenn Mon 12/64*

Book mark:

603.23

C. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Fuggle

Pr

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died in Post Hosp
Clarksville Tenn Mon 22/64*

Book mark

Died Apr 1/64. O.R.V. 100.439

(858)

O.H. Moore

Copyist.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tuggle
Pr., Co. *I.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *19* ^{*69*} _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at Clarksville Tenn. Apr.
1, 1864.

Book mark: *2946.1879. S. 79. V. 10* ^{*6. 7. 73*}
(over)

(861)

Heating

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5667213

1891 *

V. 153, P. 122, 73

, Co. 2, 1641 Reg't U.S. 6. I.

Book mark: S.79.6-2.1873

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. R. Conrazier.

(491)

Copyist.

George George
16 *U.S.C. Ind.*

Enclosures

Reg. Cards	Descriptive Lists
Medical Records	Final Statements
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Disability Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Control	Pay or Clothing
Track or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. E. C.
Duty	Transportation

242.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Luggie
16th Reg't of W. Cold Light

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

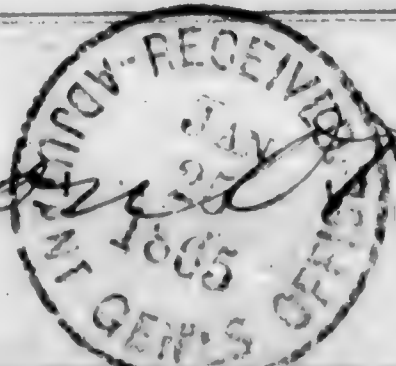
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General: Washington, D. C.

End
Adj. Gen's Office



War Department
Adj. Gen's Office
August 1st 1873-

The Muster-Roll of Co. "D"
16th W. S. C. T. for July & Aug: 1864
reports Priv: Geo. Luggie died March
22^d 1864

The Muster-Roll, Final
Statement and Surgeon General's Report
gives April 1st 1864 as the date of death

The latter date—(April 1st 1864)—
is held to be correct and the Co. Roll cited
will be amended accordingly.

E. B. 10
439.

Noted
H. M.

D. Martin

Assistant Adj. General

Letter to 2^d Auditor Aug 9th 1873.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 25 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

A. G. O.
Desc List sent 2^d Auditor.
J. M.

I certify, on honor, that George Yuggle a Private of
Captain St. Ann's Company (1) of the 16th Regiment of 1st South Dakota
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pinus Edwardes, State
of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Blacksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Blacksville Tenn, on the Ninth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said George Yuggle was last paid by Paymaster _____
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty four (24) ¹²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S. Hume, **SUTLER**, Five (5) ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30th day
of June, 1864.

A. H. Woods

Shen

Commanding Company

(W.H.O. died April 1st 1864)
see bounty etc



7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Tulley

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 17th
1864. Rec'd notice
Jan'y 8th 1864.

E. H. Hunter

G

16

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Tulley

Ch. Co., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

M Jones

Copyist.

J. D. T. U. S. A. C. T.

Judley Tully
Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Post Hosp at Clarksville
Tenn.*

Book mark

(858)

M. Jones

Copyright

G

16

U.S.C.T.

Ludley Tulley

Plt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Post Hospital Clarksville
Tenn*

Book mark:

(858)

H Jones

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Ludley Tulley

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died May 17 64
at Post Hospital Clarke-
ville Tenn*

Book mark:

H Jones

(858)

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Tully

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, April 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died May 17-64 Clarksville
Tenn

Book mark: J 2408 K - 256 P 119-69
V 155 - P 103 - 73

Q 6602

Discipline Unit

Paul Edwards

Durbin's

Med. Dep. Line;

Only

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Conclusion

Contracts

Death or Effects

Directions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Output:

Farlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information.

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Steve Davis

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 8 1865.

Respectfully returned for completion.

Date, place, and cause of death,
as well as pay and clothing account,
should in all cases appear on the final
statements.

By order:

T. S. Hazard
Assistant Adjutant General Vols.

Ad-Gen of Co. "A" 16th M. U.S.C.
May 14, 1865

I have no information that
Dudley Tully recd. any pay
while at the Hospital.

Thos. Giffys Capt
Co. H 16th M. U.S.C.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

243.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dudley Tully
16th Reg't of U.S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd May 17th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

End or R. M. G.
GEN'L'S

I certify, on honor, that Dudley Tully a Private of
Captain Thos Giffers Company (10) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. 6 Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Todd County, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Blacksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Blacksville Tenn, on the Ninth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____

_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt U.S. 6 Infy to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: He died May 17th 1864
at Post Hospital Blacksville Tennessee of Disease

The said Dudley Tully Recd, no was paid by Paymaster
Pay to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty three ⁹³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 25th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter A. Hunn, **SUTLER**, Three ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shattanooga Tenn, this 30th day
of April, 1865.

Thos Giffers
Captain

Commanding Company.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 13 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Dudley Jolly
was enlisted at Clarksville
January 25, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. A,
16th U.S.C.T. May 9 1864.

W. H. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

7.2408 Ky.

No. 2448

APPLICATION OF

B. H. Jolly

OF

Logan County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Dudley Jolly

Enlisted 25th January 1864

In Com. A, 16th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received March 25, 1867

Compensation Awarded

, 186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Russells

Logan County Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

B. K. Tully

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Dudley Tully

* *B. K. Tully* a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
County of *Logan*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Dudley Tully*, enlisted *22nd February*,
1864, at _____, by *C. M. P. [Signature]*,
in the *16th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *20*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *he was Born Free*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

March 20th

, 1867.

B K Tully

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *B. K. Tully*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

B K Tully

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Russellville Ky*,

this *20th* day of *March*, 1867.

5 CENT,
STAMP.

*James McCallum, Justice of
the Peace for Logan County, Kentucky.*

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

We hereby certify, that _____, 186____,
of _____
county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____
_____, a slave, _____ and mustered at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, by _____
in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.
_____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

_____, President of the Board.
_____, Member of the Board.
_____, Member of the Board.

To _____
Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Logan } SS.

We Joseph R. Singell and Henry B. Tully each of lawful
age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that B. H. Tully
of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 22^d day of
February 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Dudley Tully;
referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of
Logan State of Kentucky, this the 20th day of March 1867.

5 CENT
STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Logan } SS.

We Joseph R. Singell and W. D. Boyer loyal men and
each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the _____ of Logan
in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known B. H. Tully
a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has
firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~adherence~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United
States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States
of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~ability~~ ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of
Logan State of Kentucky, this the 20th day of March 1867.

5 CENT
STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of
Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover
to _____, who is hereby appointed and consti-
tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and
empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or
money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I
might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence
or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.



7

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tulley
Corpl., Co. 26, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 22, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.
March 1st 1864. Died,
Aug. 6th '64 in Reg't
Hospital, Chattanooga
Tenn. of Flux

(3839)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

G

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tulley

Corp. H, Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M Jones

Copyist.

George Tulley

George Tulley
Corp., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Jones

Copyist

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tulley
Corp, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One wife*

Book mark *3004221*

(358)

H Jones

Copyright.

G

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tully
Corp, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

Died in Regt Hosp
at Chatta Tenn Aug 26
64 - Last ordnance 42
last camp & garrison 1.44

Book mark

Died Aug 6, 64 E.B.
(over)

M Jones

(858)

Copyright

JAN 24

5664853

1891

Book mark-V10 P352

J

16

U.S.C.T.

George Tully
Corpl, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, April 30 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to April 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 6. 64 at Chattanooga
Tenn

Book mark: V155 P162.73

(861)

Abbott

Copyist.

Private George
16 *U.S.O. 101*

2 *Enclosures*

Med. Cards	Descriptive Lists
Final Records	Final Statements
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Gravity Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. I. on file 244
Hell.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl. George Tully

Late of Company "H"

16th Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

Volunteer, who died at Chattanooga
Tenn, on the 6th day of August 1864.

JUL 20 1871

Copy for Regt. Adj. Gen.

Inventory of the effects of George Tully late
a Corporal of Captain Thos Giffie's Company "H" of
the 16th Regiment of U.S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 22nd day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 9th day of March 1864, at Clarksville
in Company "H", 16th Regiment of U.S. C. Infantry, Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 6th day of August 1864, by
reason of Disease - "Flux"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Ponchos</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
George Tully, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Company Commander at Chattanooga Tenn.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: August 6th 1864,

Thos Giffie
Capt. 16th U.S. C. Infy
Commanding the Company.

A.B.O. Dec. 1865,
Pr. off. of A. & P. M.
rect. for \$6.00, sent 2^d
Auditor.
J.B.

2424.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl. George Tully
(Co. H) 16th Reg't of M. & C. Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Saddle and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
June 18th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. H.
16th U. S. Colored Troops for July
& August 1864 reports that Corpl.
George Tully of that Company,
died August 2nd 1864.

The Co. Muster-Roll, however, as also the Soldier's Final
Statement, gives August 6th 1864 as
the date of death.

The latter date—(Aug. 6th 1864)
is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-
Roll cited will be amended accord-
-ingly.

Samuel M. Frazier
E.B. 10
Adj. 352
Adj. 24. H.
Assistant Adjutant General

(See letter to 2^d Auditor
of June 28, 1873)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.



Ent. over 100

I certify, on honor, that George Tully a Sergeant of
Captain Thos Giff's Company (78) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. C. Infantry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Fayette County, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Ninth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 16th Regt. U.S.C. Inf.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of "Death"
Died August 6th 1864 in Regt. Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn. Disease "Flux"

The said Corporal George Tully was last paid by Paymaster
Brewer to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty eight $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since his enlistment Feb. 22nd 64

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: One Man (one Wiper) Twenty (20) cents, and Camp &
Barbers Equipage Forty four (44) cents. The Twenty cents charged on
the June "Pay Roll" amounting to _____ $\frac{64}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 10th day of August, 1864.

Thos Giffe

Capt. 16th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.





G.

16

U.S.C.T.

E. J. Tappan

, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 17*, 186*5*

Where *Landusky, O*

By whom *Capt. Steiner*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

Hastie

Copyright.

G

16

U.S.C.T.

Eli Tuppenec (Col'd)

Appears with rank of *Port* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Liberty Tp. Crawford*

Co. 90 Sub Dist. 9 Dist of O

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(889)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Eli Duppence

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *90th Sub. Dist., 9th Dist., O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(889)

Copyright.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Eli Tupence

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1865

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Due from US
Gov for money
deposited under
Go. 30 & also 1865
\$475

Book mark:

Brady

(858)

Copyist.

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Tupence

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due from US
for money deposited
as per G.O. No. 305
also 1864 \$475

Book mark:

Briddle

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Eli Tuppence

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

Present or absent Pursent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Eli Tupence
Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Bradley

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Eli Tuppence

Private, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Eli Suppence

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

L. B. 20/62

P. J. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

Y

16

U.S.C.T.

Eli Suppener
Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dis charged by reason
of expiration of term of
Service July 16, 1866

Book mark: M. A. on file

R. Richardson

(861)

Copyist.

2 16

U.S.C.T.

Eli Suppence

1st, Co. 16, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

Granger

(849)

Copyist.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S.	

9th District of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio Erie County TOWN OF Sandusky

I, Eli Tuppence (Co. A), born in Missouri, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli Tuppence, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky } Eli Tuppence
this 17th day of February, 1865, }
BEFORE William C. Proctor }
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Kramer
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Eli Tuppence, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Yellow eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion, is five feet Ten inches high, Black

William C. Proctor
9th Dist of Ohio
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company A, Regiment of 2nd Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky, Ohio.

William C. Proctor
9th Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Suppence Colored desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~
Do Declare, That I am Seventy three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Seventy February 1865

Witness
Quinn

Lapt and Prg Mar
9th Dist Ohio

Eli Suppence

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of Ohio

Seventy February 1865

Eli Suppence
Recruited at Cincinnati

No.

16th Regt Mo. I. C. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

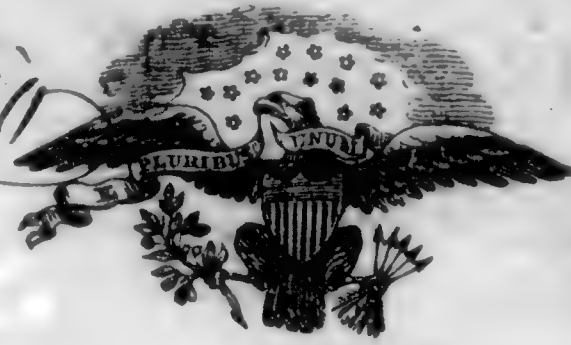
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky
Erie County



I, Eli Luppence (Col'd), born in _____,
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli Luppence, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 17 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Wm. H. C. Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. C.
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Eli Luppence
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Yellow eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion, is five
feet Seven inches high.

Wm. H. C. Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist Ohio
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
16th Regiment of N. H. I. Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O

Wm. H. C. Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

On Commission

Order No. 573886

Elie Tuppener
(Name.)

, Co. C, 16 Reg't 250C Inf

To Med Rec 3/4, 1916

For history

No med per pps
Johnson

no addl med record fd,
✓ 2 cards ret'd,

Statement furnished 3 - 4, 1916

DeJ

RECEIVED
U.S. ARMY
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT





G

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Tuppence,

....., Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Sandusky, O.*

By whom *Capt. Steiner* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out, term expired.*

(383g)

Hastie

Copyist.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Tuppence (Col'd)

Appears with rank of *Port* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}

Where credited *Liberty Tp. Crawford*

Co. 90 Sub Dist 19th Dist of O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

E

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Tuppence

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Where credited *90th Sub. Dist., 9th Dist., O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(880)

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Tuppence

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marraple*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Due from US*
for money depos-
ited under Go 305
also 1864 \$475

Book mark:

Brade

(858)

Copyist.

L

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Luppence

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due from U.S.*
for money deposited
as per GO no 300
also 1864. \$475

Book mark:

Bradley

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tuppence
Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(858)

Copyist.

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mary Tuppence
Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

B. B. B.

Copyist.

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Tupper
Eni, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Tupper
Priv

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of Service.
Retained under Gen O No,
161, also, one Enfield
Rifle musket, and acc
Complete \$60*

Book mark:

L.B. 20/330

A. S. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

Y

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Suppence

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Retained
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of service
Feb 17, 1866.

Book mark: M. O. on file

AS Richardson

(361)

Copyright.

I | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Suppauer
Mr, Co, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn Feb. 17, 1866

Muster-out to date

Feb. 17, 1866

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *354* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* 100 due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O. No.*

*111, A.H., one Enfield Rifled
musket & accoutrements complete
& 6.44. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term
of service.*

Book mark: _____

Grogan

16 Reg. H. S. G. I

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Harry Suppence Colored, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Stordusky, O
the 17th day of February 1865.

Witness
 Given at Grandusky, O
 the 17th day of February 1865
Attorney Capt Wm Pro'war Harry Yuppence
J. Lusk of Ohio

16th Dec. 1877.

No.

Many thanks
Received of
~~Received~~ at Stranmillis

February 17th 1865.

By *Walter S. Stearns* Sec'y.
1st *Regiment of Ohio*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

There credited

1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295

Entered as Second-Class
Jan. 1846. This paper was formerly
called the Enrolment Div. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____;
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

7

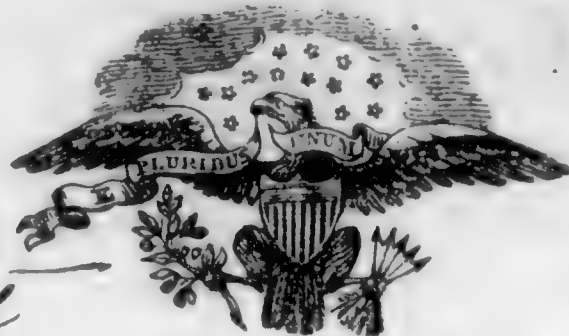
9th District of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio Erie County



Brandy

I, Harry Suppence, born in Tennessee, in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harry Suppence, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brandy

this 17th day of February, 1865,

BEFORE Alvin Capra Pro. Mar. 9th Dist of Ohio

Harry Suppence

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Humer
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harry Suppence previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

Alvin Capra Pro. Mar. 9th Dist of Ohio

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Brandy

Alvin Capra Pro. Mar. 9th Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Suppencer (Colored) one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

17th day of

February 1865

Witness

John A. Smith
Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

Henry Suppencer

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Ohio

February 17th 1865

Recruited at

Henry Suppencer

No.

16th Regt. Ind. I. O. I.

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Value of Clothing \$26.50
Trunkcase 2.15
Haversack 67
Canteen 48-
Greatcoat 11

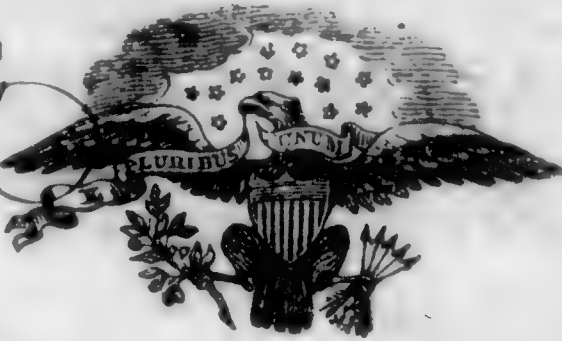
26.5-0

free reg

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky
Erie County



I, Harry Tappence, born in _____,
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Harry Tappence, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 17th day of February, 1865, Harry Tappence
BEFORE William Capland Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Sumner
Surgeon 9th Dist. of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harry Tappence
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet Six inches high.

William Capland Pro Mar
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
16th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O

William Capland Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio







T | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Turan
....., Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Hopkins Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 26*....., 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at hosp'l*
Clarksville Tenn
Jan 28 '64

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

James Tison

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1863.

Where born Hopkins Co, KyAge 20 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Dec 26, 1863.Where enlisted Clarksville TennFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair BlueComplexion Blue; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.When mustered in Jan 17, 1864Where mustered in Clarksville TennBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned FRemarks Pay due from enr-rollman

Book mark:

Cordozo

(889)

P

16

U.S.C.T.

James Turin

Pt, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *19* ^{*48*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl*
Hospital, Clarksville
Tenn Jan 28, 64

Book mark: *2d Aid 6934 June*
1568 W 114 P 246 70 FS

(861)

Mead
over

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5663121

1891

V153 P166, 73

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

245
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Turan

Pro^{pt} James Turan L. Co
16 Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

Fi

Disd January 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enkard & Co.

I certify, on honor, that James Luman a Private of
Captain Shalloups Company (2) of the 16 Regiment of U S C 6 Comp
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Waples Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blond complexion,
Blue eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksburg W. Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksburg W. Va., on the 26 day
of December, 186 3 was mustered in service as a recruit, by John
W. Bonds, at Clarksburg W. Va. on the 17 day of June,
186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of The said James Luman
died 6 Apr. 1864 at Fort Henry, Tennessee

The said James Luman was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty three 3/4 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 22 3/4 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack \$1.85 One
Haversack 49 cts One canteen 44 cts
Two 7/8 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kashville Tennessee, this 9 day
of April, 186 4

James Gallaway
Capt. 10th U S C
Commanding Company.



T 1 16

U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Dec 15, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 32 years; occupation Labour

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 15, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob Oestermann enrolled

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist

JAN 24

5654621

1891

and drafted in 10
Hans / Dir. Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty.

7 16

U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy* Roll dated

Genl Draft Ready sent for me Dec 23 1864.

Where born *Miss*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*.

When enlisted *Dec 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *being sent 10 but sent me*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Jacob Osterman*

Not from on muster rolls of Regt

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer





T 1 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Turner

Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Dec. 16, 1864.

Where born Huntsville Alabama
Age 23 years; occupation Boatman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 16, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Enlistment Substitute
for A.S. Munnymann drafted

Book mark: _____

(340)

House (over)
Copyist

JAN 24

5654631

1891

in Gauray Co. 7 Dist.
ms.

Not entitled to Bounty.

7 | 16

U.S.C.T.

John - Turner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated *Genl Draft Ready sent for me Dec 23 1864*.

Where born *Huntsville Alabama*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Dec 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *Dec 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Regt Artillery Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for A. J. Mearns*

(Not from the muster rolls of Regiment)

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

1872

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Jan 1	Balance	100.00
Jan 10	Received from A. B.	50.00
Jan 20	Received from C. D.	25.00
Jan 30	Received from E. F.	15.00
Feb 10	Received from G. H.	10.00
Feb 20	Received from I. J.	5.00
Feb 30	Received from K. L.	5.00
Mar 10	Received from M. N.	5.00
Mar 20	Received from O. P.	5.00
Mar 30	Received from Q. R.	5.00
Apr 10	Received from S. T.	5.00
Apr 20	Received from U. V.	5.00
Apr 30	Received from W. X.	5.00
May 10	Received from Y. Z.	5.00
May 20	Received from A. B.	5.00
May 30	Received from C. D.	5.00
Jun 10	Received from E. F.	5.00
Jun 20	Received from G. H.	5.00
Jun 30	Received from I. J.	5.00
Jul 10	Received from K. L.	5.00
Jul 20	Received from M. N.	5.00
Jul 30	Received from O. P.	5.00
Aug 10	Received from Q. R.	5.00
Aug 20	Received from S. T.	5.00
Aug 30	Received from U. V.	5.00
Sep 10	Received from W. X.	5.00
Sep 20	Received from Y. Z.	5.00
Sep 30	Received from A. B.	5.00
Oct 10	Received from C. D.	5.00
Oct 20	Received from E. F.	5.00
Oct 30	Received from G. H.	5.00
Nov 10	Received from I. J.	5.00
Nov 20	Received from K. L.	5.00
Nov 30	Received from M. N.	5.00
Dec 10	Received from O. P.	5.00
Dec 20	Received from Q. R.	5.00
Dec 30	Received from S. T.	5.00
Total		1000.00

13



7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Turnley

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion bro.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Montg. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 3, 1864.

Where blacks

By whom C.B.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Grand

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Turnley

....., Co. "*D*", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Monty, Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C.B. Mose*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Invalid
Corps Mar 14 / 64.*

x *As appears on Des. Book.*

Hand

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Lontine Turley

Pri, Co. I

, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 3, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Moore

(356)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Fortune Smiley

Mi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital sick*
Clarksville Tenn Feb 28/64

Book mark:

Ch. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Fortune Turnley

Pr

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Fortune Turnley

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. Wood

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Fortune Trunley

Pri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Turnley

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
by order of Col R D Mus
sey*

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Fortune Turnley

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service with 42 M.S.
Col'd Inftry.

Book mark:

M. A. Adams

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Fortune Turnley

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to
disabled corps by order
Sec. War to date from
Dec 1/64.

Book mark:

N. S. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

John H. ...
... 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

... Co. ...
Franklin Tenn. Sept. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 42*
Me. S. Co. I. Dec. 1, 1864 by
order Secy. of War

Book No.

10-11-12
 13-14-15
 16-17-18
 19-20-21
 22-23-24
 25-26-27
 28-29-30
 31-32-33
 34-35-36
 37-38-39
 40-41-42
 43-44-45
 46-47-48
 49-50-51
 52-53-54
 55-56-57
 58-59-60
 61-62-63
 64-65-66
 67-68-69
 70-71-72
 73-74-75
 76-77-78
 79-80-81
 82-83-84
 85-86-87
 88-89-90
 91-92-93
 94-95-96
 97-98-99
 100-101-102
 103-104-105
 106-107-108
 109-110-111
 112-113-114
 115-116-117
 118-119-120
 121-122-123
 124-125-126
 127-128-129
 130-131-132
 133-134-135
 136-137-138
 139-140-141
 142-143-144
 145-146-147
 148-149-150
 151-152-153
 154-155-156
 157-158-159
 160-161-162
 163-164-165
 166-167-168
 169-170-171
 172-173-174
 175-176-177
 178-179-180
 181-182-183
 184-185-186
 187-188-189
 190-191-192
 193-194-195
 196-197-198
 199-200-201
 202-203-204
 205-206-207
 208-209-210
 211-212-213
 214-215-216
 217-218-219
 220-221-222
 223-224-225
 226-227-228
 229-230-231
 232-233-234
 235-236-237
 238-239-240
 241-242-243
 244-245-246
 247-248-249
 250-251-252
 253-254-255
 256-257-258
 259-260-261
 262-263-264
 265-266-267
 268-269-270
 271-272-273
 274-275-276
 277-278-279
 280-281-282
 283-284-285
 286-287-288
 289-290-291
 292-293-294
 295-296-297
 298-299-300
 301-302-303
 304-305-306
 307-308-309
 310-311-312
 313-314-315
 316-317-318
 319-320-321
 322-323-324
 325-326-327
 328-329-330
 331-332-333
 334-335-336
 337-338-339
 340-341-342
 343-344-345
 346-347-348
 349-350-351
 352-353-354
 355-356-357
 358-359-360
 361-362-363
 364-365-366
 367-368-369
 370-371-372
 373-374-375
 376-377-378
 379-380-381
 382-383-384
 385-386-387
 388-389-390
 391-392-393
 394-395-396
 397-398-399
 400-401-402
 403-404-405
 406-407-408
 409-410-411
 412-413-414
 415-416-417
 418-419-420
 421-422-423
 424-425-426
 427-428-429
 430-431-432
 433-434-435
 436-437-438
 439-440-441
 442-443-444
 445-446-447
 448-449-450
 451-452-453
 454-455-456
 457-458-459
 460-461-462
 463-464-465
 466-467-468
 469-470-471
 472-473-474
 475-476-477
 478-479-480
 481-482-483
 484-485-486
 487-488-489
 490-491-492
 493-494-495
 496-497-498
 499-500-501
 502-503-504
 505-506-507
 508-509-510
 511-512-513
 514-515-516
 517-518-519
 520-521-522
 523-524-525
 526-527-528
 529-530-531
 532-533-534
 535-536-537
 538-539-540
 541-542-543
 544-545-546
 547-548-549
 550-551-552
 553-554-555
 556-557-558
 559-560-561
 562-563-564
 565-566-567
 568-569-570
 571-572-573
 574-575-576
 577-578-579
 580-581-582
 583-584-585
 586-587-588
 589-590-591
 592-593-594
 595-596-597
 598-599-600
 601-602-603
 604-605-606
 607-608-609
 610-611-612
 613-614-615
 616-617-618
 619-620-621
 622-623-624
 625-626-627
 628-629-630
 631-632-633
 634-635-636
 637-638-639
 640-641-642
 643-644-645
 646-647-648
 649-650-651
 652-653-654
 655-656-657
 658-659-660
 661-662-663
 664-665-666
 667-668-669
 670-671-672
 673-674-675
 676-677-678
 679-680-681
 682-683-684
 685-686-687
 688-689-690
 691-692-693
 694-695-696
 697-698-699
 700-701-702
 703-704-705
 706-707-708
 709-710-711
 712-713-714
 715-716-717
 718-719-720
 721-722-723
 724-725-726
 727-728-729
 730-731-732
 733-734-735
 736-737-738
 739-740-741
 742-743-744
 745-746-747
 748-749-750
 751-752-753
 754-755-756
 757-758-759
 760-761-762
 763-764-765
 766-767-768
 769-770-771
 772-773-774
 775-776-777
 778-779-780
 781-782-783
 784-785-786
 787-788-789
 790-791-792
 793-794-795
 796-797-798
 799-800-801
 802-803-804
 805-806-807
 808-809-810
 811-812-813
 814-815-816
 817-818-819
 820-821-822
 823-824-825
 826-827-828
 829-830-831
 832-833-834
 835-836-837
 838-839-840
 841-842-843
 844-845-846
 847-848-849
 850-851-852
 853-854-855
 856-857-858
 859-860-861
 862-863-864
 865-866-867
 868-869-870
 871-872-873
 874-875-876
 877-878-879
 880-881-882
 883-884-885
 886-887-888
 889-890-891
 892-893-894
 895-896-897
 898-899-900
 901-902-903
 904-905-906
 907-908-909
 910-911-912
 913-914-915
 916-917-918
 919-920-921
 922-923-924
 925-926-927
 928-929-930
 931-932-933
 934-935-936
 937-938-939
 940-941-942
 943-944-945
 946-947-948
 949-950-951
 952-953-954
 955-956-957
 958-959-960
 961-962-963
 964-965-966
 967-968-969
 970-971-972
 973-974-975
 976-977-978
 979-980-981
 982-983-984
 985-986-987
 988-989-990
 991-992-993
 994-995-996
 997-998-999
 1000-1001-1002
 1003-1004-1005
 1006-1007-1008
 1009-1010-1011
 1012-1013-1014
 1015-1016-1017
 1018-1019-1020
 1021-1022-1023
 1024-1025-1026
 1027-1028-1029
 1030-1031-1032
 1033-1034-1035
 1036-1037-1038
 1039-1040-1041
 1042-1043-1044
 1045-1046-1047
 1048-1049-1050
 1051-1052-1053
 1054-1055-1056
 1057-1058-1059
 1060-1061-1062
 1063-1064-1065
 1066-1067-1068
 1069-1070-1071
 1072-1073-1074
 1075-1076-1077
 1078-1079-1080
 1081-1082-1083
 1084-1085-1086
 1087-1088-1089
 1090-1091-1092
 1093-1094-1095
 1096-1097-1098
 1099-1100-1101
 1102-1103-1104
 1105-1106-1107
 1108-1109-1110
 1111-1112-1113
 1114-1115-1116
 1117-1118-1119
 1120-1121-1122
 1123-1124-1125
 1126-1127-1128
 1129-1130-1131
 1132-1133-1134
 1135-1136-1137
 1138-1139-1140
 1141-1142-1143
 1144-1145-1146
 1147-1148-1149
 1150-1151-1152
 1153-1154-1155
 1156-1157-1158
 1159-1160-1161
 1162-1163-1164
 1165-1166-1167
 1168-1169-1170
 1171-1172-1173
 1174-1175-1176
 1177-1178-1179
 1180-1181-1182
 1183-1184-1185
 1186-1187-1188
 1189-1190-1191
 1192-1193-1194
 1195-1196-1197
 1198-1199-1200
 1201-1202-1203
 1204-1205-1206
 1207-1208-1209
 1210-1211-1212
 1213-1214-1215
 1216-1217-1218
 1219-1220-1221
 1222-1223-1224
 1225-1226-1227
 1228-1229-1230
 1231-1232-1233
 1234-1235-1236
 1237-1238-1239
 1240-1241-1242
 1243-1244-1245
 1246-1247-1248
 1249-1250-1251
 1252-1253-1254
 1255-1256-1257
 1258-1259-1260
 1261-1262-1263
 1264-1265-1266
 1267-1268-1269
 1270-1271-1272
 1273-1274-1275
 1276-1277-1278
 1279-1280-1281
 1282-1283-1284
 1285-1286-1287
 1288-1289-1290
 1291-1292-1293
 1294-1295-1296
 1297-1298-1299
 1300-1301-1302
 1303-1304-1305
 1306-1307-1308
 1309-1310-1311
 1312-1313-1314
 1315-1316-1317
 1318-1319-1320
 1321-1322-1323
 1324-1325-1326
 1327-1328-1329
 1330-1331-1332
 1333-1334-1335
 1336-1337-1338
 1339-1340-1341
 1342-1343-1344
 1345-1346-1347
 1348-1349-1350
 1351-1352-1353
 1354-1355-1356
 1357-1358-1359
 1360-1361-1362
 1363-1364-1365
 1366-1367-1368
 1369-1370-1371
 1372-1373-1374
 1375-1376-1377
 1378-1379-1380
 1381-1382-1383
 1384-1385-1386
 1387-1388-1389
 1390-1391-1392
 1393-1394-1395
 1396-1397-1398
 1399-1400-1401
 1402-1403-1404
 1405-1406-1407
 1408-1409-1410
 1411-1412-1413
 1414-1415-1416
 1417-1418-1419
 1420-1421-1422
 1423-1424-1425
 1426-1427-1428
 1429-1430-1431
 1432-1433-1434
 1435-1436-1437
 1438-1439-1440
 1441-1442-1443
 1444-1445-1446
 1447-1448-1449
 1450-1451-1452
 1453-1454-1455
 1456-1457-1458
 1459-1460-1461
 1462-1463-1464
 1465-1466-1467
 1468-1469-1470
 1471-1472-1473
 1474-1475-1476
 1477-1478-1479
 1480-1481-1482
 1483-1484-1485
 1486-1487-1488
 1489-1490-1491
 1492-1493-1494
 1495-1496-1497
 1498-1499-1500
 1501-1502-1503
 1504-1505-1506
 1507-1508-1509
 1510-1511-1512
 1513-1514-1515
 1516-1517-1518
 1519-1520-1521
 1522-1523-1524
 1525-1526-1527
 1528-1529-1530
 1531-1532-1533
 1534-1535-1536
 1537-1538-1539
 1540-1541-1542
 1543-1544-1545
 1546-1547-1548
 1549-1550-1551
 1552-1553-1554
 1555-1556-1557
 1558-1559-1560
 1561-1562-1563
 1564-1565-1566
 1567-1568-1569
 1570-1571-1572
 1573-1574-1575
 1576-1577-1578
 1579-1580-1581
 1582-1583-1584
 1585-1586-1587
 1588-1589-1590
 1591-1592-1593
 1594-1595-1596
 1597-1598-1599
 1600-1601-1602
 1603-1604-1605
 1606-1607-1608
 1609-1610-1611
 1612-1613-1614
 1615-1616-1617
 1618-1619-1620
 1621-1622-1623
 1624-1625-1626
 1627-1628-1629
 1630-1631-1632
 1633-1634-1635
 1636-1637-1638
 1639-1640-1641
 1642-1643-1644
 1645-1646-1647
 1648-1649-1650
 1651-1652-1653
 1654-1655-1656
 1657-1658-1659
 1660-1661-1662
 1663-1664-1665
 1666-1667-1668
 1669-1670-1671
 1672-1673-1674
 1675-1676-1677
 1678-1679-1680
 1681-1682-1683
 1684-1685-1686
 1687-1688-1689
 1690-1691-1692
 1693-1694-1695
 1696-1697-1698
 1699-1700-1701
 1702-1703-1704
 1705-1706-1707
 1708-1709-1710
 1711-1712-1713
 1714-1715-1716
 1717-1718-1719
 1720-1721-1722
 1723-1724-1725
 1726-1727-1728
 1729-1730-1731
 1732-1733-1734
 1735-1736-1737
 1738-1739-1740
 1741-1742-1743
 1744-1745-1746
 1747-1748-1749
 1750-1751-1752
 1753-1754-1755
 1756-1757-1758
 1759-1760-1761
 1762-1763-1764
 1765-1766-1767
 1768-1769-1770
 1771-1772-1773
 1774-1775-1776
 1777-1778-1779
 1780-1781-1782
 1783-1784-1785
 1786-1787-1788
 1789-1790-1791
 1792-1793-1794
 1795-1796-1797
 1798-1799-1800
 1801-1802-1803
 1804-1805-1806
 1807-1808-1809
 1810-1811-1812
 1813-1814-1815
 1816-1817-1818
 1819-1820-1821
 1822-1823-1824
 1825-1826-1827
 1828-1829-1830
 1831-1832-1833
 1834-1835-1836
 1837-1838-1839
 1840-1841-1842
 1843-1844-1845
 1846-1847-1848
 1849-1850-1851
 1852-1853-1854
 1855-1856-1857
 1858-1859-1860
 1861-1862-1863
 1864-1865-1866
 1867-1868-1869
 1870-1871-1872
 1873-1874-1875
 1876-1877-1878
 1879-1880-1881
 1882-1883-1884
 1885-1886-1887
 1888-1889-1890
 1891-1892-1893
 1894-1895-1896
 1897-1898-1899
 1900-1901-1902
 1903-1904-1905
 1906-1907-1908
 1909-1910-1911
 1912-1913-1914
 1915-1916-1917
 1918-1919-1920
 1921-1922-1923
 1924-1925-1926
 1927-1928-1929
 1930-1931-1932
 1933-1934-1935
 1936-1937-1938
 1939-1940-1941
 1942-1943-1944
 1945-1946-1947
 1948-1949-1950
 1951-1952-1953
 1954-1955-1956
 1957-1958-1959
 1960-1961-1962
 1963-1964-1965
 1966-1967-1968
 1969-1970-1971
 1972-1973-1974
 1975-1976-1977
 1978-1979-1980
 1981-1982-1983
 1984-1985-1986
 1987-1988-1989
 1990-1991-1992
 1993-1994-1995
 1996-1997-1998
 1999-2000-2001
 2002-2003-2004
 2005-2006-2007
 2008-2009-2010
 2011-2012-2013
 2014-2015-2016
 2017-2018-2019
 2020-2021-2022
 2023-2024-2025
 2026-2027-2028
 2029-2030-2031
 2032-2033-2034
 2035-2036-2037
 2038-2039-2040
 2041-2042-2043
 2044-2045-2046
 2047-2048-2049
 2050-2051-2052
 2053-2054-2055
 2056-2057-2058
 2059-2060-2061
 2062-2063-2064
 2065-2066-2067
 2068-2069-2070
 2071-2072-2073
 2074-2075-2076
 2077-2078-2079
 2080-2081-2082
 2083-2084-2085
 2086-2087-2088
 2089-2090-2091
 2092-2093-2094
 2095-2096-2097
 2098-2099-2100
 2101-2102-2103
 2104-2105-2106
 2107-2108-2109
 2110-2111-2112
 2113-2114-2115
 2116-2117-2118
 2119-2120-2121
 2122-2123-2124
 2125-2126-2127
 2128-2129-2130

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turney

Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Todd Co., Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 25, 1864.

Where

Clarksville

By whom

C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal
Jan. 1st 1865.

E. H. Hunter

(383g)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turnley

Ch. H. Co., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 186 *4*

Muster-in to date

Jan 25, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M Jones

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turnley
Plt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Post Hosp. at Clarksville
Tenn

Book mark: *201*

H Jones

(858)

Copyist.

G

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turnley
Plt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Post Hosp Clarksville
Tenn

Book mark:

3-11-620

(858)

H Jones

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Lumley
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist

L

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turnley
Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

H Jones

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turnley

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyright.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turnley
Cmfl. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{85}{100}$ for Gr & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal
Jan 10/65. On detached
duty ord. Col. Genl.

Book mark:

Finnett

(358)

Copyright

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turnley

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 86-
100 for for H. Equipage
brought forward from Feb Roll 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service by order
Col. W. B. Gaw.

Book mark:

Grossett

(858)

Copyist.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turnley
Capt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* for *Co. H. Equipage*
brought forward from Feb Roll 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal Jan 10/65.*

Book mark:

Francis

(358)

Copyright

C.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turnley
Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

962320

F. J. J. J.

T

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Turnley
Corpl., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garrett

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry C Turnley

Compl Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Q 665

Copyright

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C Turnley

Corpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry E Turnley
Corporal, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., April 30 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....2 99
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Apts Corbe Jan 1-65

Book mark:

(861)

Abbott

Copyist.



7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Tunley

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Pittsylvania, Va.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 3

, 1864.

Where

Clarksville

By whom

C. B. Morse

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

read

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk

hair blk

Where born Spottsville Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 3, 186

Where Chalks

By whom C.B.M.

; term 3

y'rs.

Remarks:

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

Tri, Co. *I*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn, *Mar 9*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 3, 1864.

Where

Blacksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. W. Moore

(356)

Copyist.

J | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Turnley
Pr, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 00*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Moore

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Co Cook

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Me, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Chesore

(858)

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Trusley

Pr

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed for co book

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

Co.

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed as Company
Cook.*

Book mark:

B. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley
Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained for Company
Cook

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Retained as company book.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

M. J. Anderson

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Deane

(858)

Copyist.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

Vol., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hawling

Copyist.

91

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

Prs., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

67

100 for

C. & G. Equip.

& \$1¹⁴/₁₀₀ for

Ord.

Remarks:

Absent sick. Chatter
Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

Heavensing

Copyist.

T.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Turnley

Vol., Co. *I.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*9 7/100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*Retained 6 00*
100

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

Heavily

Copyist.

Handwritten signature or title

Handwritten text

777237
24 9921
24 9922
24 9923
24 9924
24 9925
24 9926
24 9927
24 9928
24 9929
24 9930
24 9931
24 9932
24 9933
24 9934
24 9935
24 9936
24 9937
24 9938
24 9939
24 9940
24 9941
24 9942
24 9943
24 9944
24 9945
24 9946
24 9947
24 9948
24 9949
24 9950
24 9951
24 9952
24 9953
24 9954
24 9955
24 9956
24 9957
24 9958
24 9959
24 9960
24 9961
24 9962
24 9963
24 9964
24 9965
24 9966
24 9967
24 9968
24 9969
24 9970
24 9971
24 9972
24 9973
24 9974
24 9975
24 9976
24 9977
24 9978
24 9979
24 9980
24 9981
24 9982
24 9983
24 9984
24 9985
24 9986
24 9987
24 9988
24 9989
24 9990
24 9991
24 9992
24 9993
24 9994
24 9995
24 9996
24 9997
24 9998
24 9999

Handwritten text

S

16

U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Roberson Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Nov. 1st/64 at Regt.
Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn.*

(383a)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

9

16

U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hos-
pital Clarksville Tenn
Mch 23, 1864
(Entered Feb 16/64 at
Clarksville Tenn - Sum. sent
in Mch 9/64 same place
for 2 years)

Book mark:

Hammel

(858)

Copyist.

5

16

U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Clarksville Tenn. July 27,
1864

Book mark:

(858)

Hammer

Copyist.

9

16

U.S.C.T.

John Tyler
Sw, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *SHEDDEN*

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

5 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler
Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

5

16

U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Nov. 1, 64 in
Regtl Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn.

Book mark:

Hammer

(858)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Tyler
Priv, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *12 94* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died Nov. 1st / 64 at*

Chatta, Tenn.

(Age 19)

Book mark: *V. 109, P. 68, 70, V. 153, P. 238*

23.

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(861)

Enclosures

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. O.
Rec List sent 2nd and
me

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

246,
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Tyler
16 Reg't of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis. Nov 1st 1874

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Endorsement
RECEIVED
INQUIRY-RECEIVED
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

I certify, on honor, that John Tyler a Private of
Captain Wm Brant Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Robinson, State
of Tenn, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest
_____, at Chattanooga on the 9 day of March
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of _____ United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 16th U.S. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in the Regt
Heard at Chattanooga Tenn Nov 1, 1864
The said John Tyler was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Brant to include the 31 day of Aug, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 42 ~~45~~ dollars, since the 16 day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 18 day
of Nov, 1864.

Hamnill Pierce

Sgt

Commanding Company.



Ty | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Keller B. Tyee

....., Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Green Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 3*, 1865.

Where *Columbus O.*

By whom *Capt Nesbit*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 35 Sub*
Dist 7 & Dist of Ohio
Died in gen field
hospl Chattanooga Tenn
April 22 65.
Descriptive list fur-
nished.

J. Nelson

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Willie B. Tyne

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O. Mch 3, 1865.

Where born *Greene Co. Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Longfellow's Paint*
Co. Madison Co. Va
Company to which assigned *7*

Remarks:

Book mark

Cardozo

(889)

Copyright.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

William B. Tyne
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O., Mch 3, 1865.

Where born *Greene Co., Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*, height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mch. 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *7 Long Diet. Fund*

H. Madison Co.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridge

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Kellie B. Tyre
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O. March 10, 1865.Where born Greenb. Va.Age 21 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted March 3, 1865.Where enlisted Columbus OFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair BrComplexion OK; height 5 ft. 9 in.When mustered in March 3, 1865.Where mustered in Columbus, OBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100Where credited 25 Sub. Dist. 7 Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks sent to depot under G.O.305 aly Dec 27 64: \$500.Balance due on de-posit \$500,

Book mark:

Geo. H. Cardozo

(889)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Nehemiah B. Tyre.

Port., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died U.S. A. Hopt No 4*
Chatt. Term. April 22/65.
Discriptive roll furnish
Recruit from Dept. assigned
to Co. Apr. 15/65. Amt.
Deposited by G. O. No. 305
A. G. O. 1164 of 500.00

Book mark:

Oxline.

(858)

Copyist.

16

U.S.C.T.

Kelles Tyre

Part, Co *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *13 25* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died in Genl*
Hospital Chattanooga
Apr 11. 65

Book mark: *P 153 P 184 73 F 8*
EB 010 P 364 Died Apr 22/65

(861)

Mead

Copyist.

16
2/10/1918
Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

July 1863. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged for 16th Regt M.I. Co.
Rec'd into
7th Dist of Ohio
David Armstrong
Headman Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kellie D. Gyr (Col. d), desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
the 3 day of March 1865

Witness:

Am. K. Gyr

Kellie D. Gyr
man

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Regiment of _____

By _____

Am. K. Gyr
for 16th Regt M.I. Co.

Volunteered at _____

March 3rd, 1865

No. 40

Kellie D. Gyr (Col. d)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Recruit
Enlisted in County
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, Kellis D. Tyne, born in Greenwood
in the State of Virginia, aged twenty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of XXXX YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Kellis D. Tyne, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus
this 3 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE James B. Smith Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James B. Smith
Notary Public
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Kellis D. Tyne
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

James B. Smith
Notary Public
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Articles issued to Kellis D. Tyne
Value of clothing \$24.94

Shoes \$2.00

Shavers 11

Combs 11

Green cloth 11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 16
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3 day of March, 1865, at Columbus, Ohio
and credited to 135 Volunteers Sub-district, Ohio in the County of Franklin
7th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Madison County

I, James D. Byrne, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ ^{one} YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~two~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Voluntarily
the 3 day of March, 1865

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

The Legend of

~~B₂~~

Volunteered at

186

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

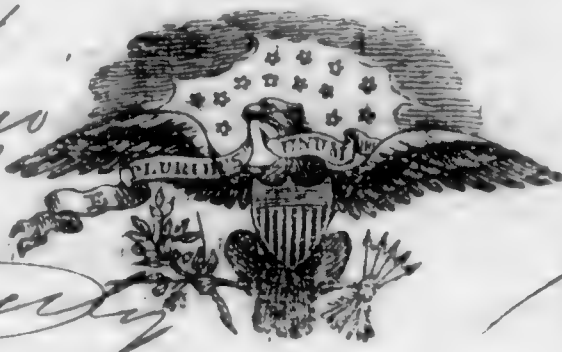
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteer Recruit
Entitled to Bounty
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*

TOWN OF *Columbus*



I, *Nellis D. Dyre*, born in *Greenville*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~XXXX~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nellis D. Dyre*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus*, this *3* day of *March*, 1865,
BEFORE *Robert H. Bessie*, *Justice of the Peace*
Robert H. Bessie
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. S. S.
Surgeon General of District
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *2m*
feet *5m* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Articles issued to *Recruit* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Robert H. Bessie
Justice of the Peace
Articles issued to Recruit
Value of Clothing - \$24.84
Shoes - \$2.00
Amusement - .40
Canteen - .45
Great Coat - .11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *16*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *3* day of *March*, 1865, at *Columbus*
and credited to *Sub-district, No. 1* in the County of *Franklin*,
7th Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

Robert H. Bessie
Justice of the Peace
Mustering Officer

2494

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kellis D. Fyfe (C.O. 4), desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
the 5 day of March 1865

Witness:

Am. Kimmey Kellis D. Fyfe
must

No. 160 M.D. & J.
No. Kellis D. Fyfe (C.O. 4)
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
March 35, 1865
By Capt. Thompson
Adjutant General's Office
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
for 16 Regt M.D. & J.
Discharged to
Adjutant General's
Office
Adjutant General's
Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Recruit
Entered to Recruit
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, Kellis D. Gye (sold), born in Green Co.
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of XXXXX YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Kellis D. Gye, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 3 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Butts Attorney
John W. Smith Notary
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Summers
Engineer & Assistant of this
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Butts
John W. Smith
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to Recruit
Value of clothing \$24.94
Bounty \$20.00
Horse \$4.00
Carriage \$4.50
Great Cow \$1.11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 16th
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3 day of March, 1865, at Columbus Ohio
and credited to 30 Months Sub-district, Franklin District No. 16, in the County of Franklin.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

A.G.O. June 14, 1865.
 Hairs recd for effects sent
 2 Auditor. J.C.

A.G.O.
 Sure Sent sent 2d Aud.
 J.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 May 14th 1865.
 Duplicates with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 93.

OF
Kellis Syre
 16th Reg't of *U.S. Colored Inf.*
 VOLUNTEERS.
Died April 22nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlistment

War Department.
 Adjutant General's Office.
 Washington, D.C., June 25, 1873.
 The Muster Out Roll of Co. "F"
 16th U.S. Colored Troops reports *Kellis B. Syre*, died April 22, 1865.

The Muster Roll for March and April 1865, and the soldier's Final Statement and Inventory of Effects indicate that he died April 22, 1865.

The latter date (April 22, 1865) is held to be correct and the Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Lusk
 E.B. 10/364. Asst Adj't General.
 Voted

See letter to Second Auditor of June 28/873.

I certify, on honor, that Kellis Tyoe a Private of
Captain Holloway's Company (3^d) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Inftry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Green County State
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ohio, on the 3rd day
of March, 1865; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Nesbit, at Columbus, on the 3rd day of March,
1865; or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1865), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One (1) Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

\$500 due on deposit - \$100 Bounty due
The said Kellis Tyoe was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from to include the _____ day of enlistment, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 24 94/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
1865; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
500 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Knapsack - One (1) Haversack _____ dollars;
One (1) canteen - Two (2) Great Coat Straps _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 22nd day
of April, 1865.

Thomas Haughey
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
in Charge Genl. Hosp. No. 4.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Hellis Dyer
Late of Company *H*
16 Reg't of *4th Colored Infantry*
Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*
on the *22* day of *April* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Kellis Syre late
a Private of Captain Samuel Galloway Company F of
the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Columbus in the State of Ohio on
the 8th day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 8th day of March 1865, at Columbus
in Company F, 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve (1)
years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State
of Virginia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. General Hospital No. 4 at
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 26th day of April 1865, by
reason of Inflammation Lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Pocket Book</u>	1
Forage Caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Soldiers Check</u>	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		<u>Book G. O. 305</u>	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		<u>of 1864. \$5.00.</u>	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$15.80

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: April 23rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas Haysley
Act. Staff Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding the Company

in Charge Genl. Hospital No. 4





I

16

U.S.C.T.

William F. Type

Co. *I*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green lev. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mich. 3*, 186 *5*

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *Capt. Nesbitt*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died April 1/65 at Chattanooga Tenn. Bounty due \$100 Due on deposit \$500 mustered March 3 Columbus O. Capt. Nesbitt.

(3830)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

7 16 U.S.C.T.

William F. Tyre
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O. Mch 3, 1865.

Where born *Greene Co., Va.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 3, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mch 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Columbus,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *10* of *100*

Where credited *7 Regt Dist Paunk*
Sp. Madison Co.
Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark t

7

16

U.S.C.T.

William F. Type

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O, March 3, 1865*Where born *Greene Co. Va.*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 3, 1865*Where enlisted *Columbus, O*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Tan*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *March 3, 1865*Where mustered in *Columbus, O*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Cong'l Dist, Paint H*Company to which assigned *Maiken Co*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lardner

J

16

U.S.C.T.

William F. Tyne

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus O March 10 1865

Where born *Green Co. Va*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 3*, 1865

Where enlisted *Columbus, O,*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *BK*; hair *BK*

Complexion *SK*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *March 3*, 1865

Where mustered in *Columbus, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *23rd Dist 7th Dist Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *amt deposited under GO*

303 also Dec 27 64: \$500;

Balance due on

deposit \$500.

Book mark:

Cardozo

J

16

U.S.C.T.

William F Tyre

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men Tarr*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died,*

*Enlistment papers
not furnished for
this Recruit yet*

Book mark: *2^d Aud. Dec 24, 1865,*

(over)

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

x Died April 1st 1865.
EBV 10 P 306.

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Tyor
Pvt, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *19* ^{*85*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *33* ^{*1*}/₃ 100

Remarks *Died Apr. 1st 65 at*
Chatta, Tenn.

Book mark: *V. 153. P. 249, 73.*

(861)

W. A. Thompson
Copyist.

Discharge Papers	Discharge Papers
Final Statements	Final Statements
Furloughs	Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Orders	Orders

Discharge **2**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Care of Sick (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Commissary	Misc. Information
Conduct	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

24.94

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F Tyre bold, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty 117 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg
the 3 day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm Ls Burdell

William F Tyre

W. F. Tyre

No.

William F Tyre bold
Volunteered at Chambersburg

March 3, 1865

By Edgar H. Burdell
Private

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 1865

Co. 16th Regt. U. S. C. T.

Directed to
7th District of Ohio

Unit Township

Madison County

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Recruit
Enlistment & Bounty
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin Co

I, William F Tyre bold, born in Greene Co.,
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of one ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William F Tyre, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus
this 3^d day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Brigadier General
John W. Caldwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Garrison
Brigadier General
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William F Tyre
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet seven inches high.

Brigadier General
John W. Caldwell
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles received
Value of clothing \$24.94
Shoes \$2.00
Shirts .40
Blankets .45
Great Coats .11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered in the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B,
Regiment of 93^d Volunteers, on the 3^d day of March, 1865, at Columbus,
and credited to 7th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio, in the County of Franklin,
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Tayre, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.
GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
the 8th day of March 1865
Witness: Wm L. Burdell William F. Tayre

No. 39
William F. Tayre Sold
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
March 8th 1865
By Capt J. H. Smith
Private
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18
For 16th Regt. U. S. C. T
Credited to
7-911 of Chas
Paul Ten
Madison County

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Volunteer Recruit
Entitled to Bounty
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, William F. Tapp Cold, born in Greene Co,
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William F. Tapp, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 3 day of March, 1865, William F. Tapp
BEFORE Robert Smith
Capt & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Sumner
Surgeon & Recruiting Officer of Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William F. Tapp
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

Robert Smith
Capt & Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECruITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Value of clothing \$24.74
Shoes \$2.00
Stomach .40
Carriage .65
Great Co. for .11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 16
Regiment of 24th C. T. Volunteers, on the 3 day of March, 1865, at Columbus Ohio
and credited to 35 Ward (or Sub-district) in the 1st Congressional District, in the State of Ohio
Bounty paid at time of Mustering: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty, Mustering

A.G.O. Heir's rec't. for
effects sent 2 Auditor,

A.G.O. June 19, 1865.

Heir's rec't. for effects sent 2 Auditor,
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

94.

William T. Lure
16th Reg't of U. S. Col.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the delivery of the duplicate certificates; & these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office
June 19th 1865.

The Muster-Roll of C^o D
16th U. S. C. I. for March & April
1865 reports that Private (Recruit)
Wm. T. Lure of that C^o died, but
gives no date.

The C^o Muster-Roll
however, as also the Soldier's Final
statement, gives April 1st 1865 as the
date of death.

This latter date—(April 1st 1865)—
is held to be correct, and the C^o Muster-
Roll cited will be amended
accordingly.

Thomas M. S. S. S.
E. B. 10
356.
Noted 26th M. 1865. Assistant Adjutant General

(See letter to Second Auditor
of June 28/1877.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered on Muster Roll

I certify, on honor, that William S. Tyre Private of
Captain Wm. Brown Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Green County, State
of N.C., aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Nesbitt
_____, at Columbus, O., on the Third day of March,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 16th U.S.C. Inf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he died in
Regt Hospital Chattanooga Tenn April 1st 1865
The said William S. Tyre Received no pay was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from date of enlistment to the date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty seven 27 69 dollars, since the 3 day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 3 day
of Apr, 1865.

Wm Jones
First

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from Sir of discontinued
Commands;*

Filed Oct. 8/74-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

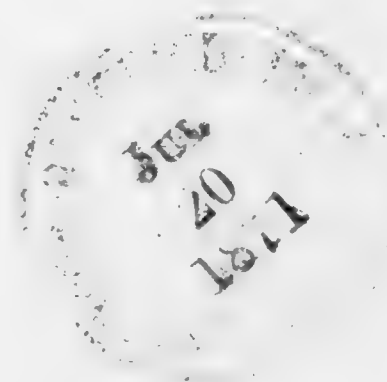
OF
William T. Tyre

Late of Company *D*

16 Reg't of *U. S. C. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *1* day of *April* 186*5*.



In
a
the
a
the
States as a
in Company
years or dur
of
high,
a
reason of
ART
Hats.....
Caps.....
Forage caps..
Great coats..
Uniform coats
Uniform jack
Flannel sack
Blouses..
Stable frocks..
Fatigue overa
I CERTIFY
of

Head Quarters, D. Co. 16th U.S.C.,
Chattanooga, Tenn
April 3rd 1865
Received of 2nd Lieut William Jones
D. Co. 16th U.S.C. the following
effects of Private William T. Tyre
late of Co. D. 16th U.S.C., now
deceased which I claim as his
brother One (1) Hat (1) Cap (1) Great
coat (1) Rubber Poncho (1) Flannel
Shirt (1) Pr. Boots (1) Putlocking
(1) blanket Ten Dollars \$10. in money
(1) Composition watch (1) Soldier's
check Book, Gen. Order No. 305
of 1864 for Five Hundred \$500.
Dollars

Kelley, B. Tyre
mark

late
of
led as
on
United
is
State
inches
rolled,
at
5, by
No.
1
500
hands
ation.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn
DATE: Apr 3rd 1865

William Jones
Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of William F. Lyre late
a Private of Captain William Bruns Company D of
the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Columbus in the State of Ohio on
the 3rd day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 3 day of March 1865, at Columbus, O
in Company D, 16 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, to serve 1
years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State
of W. Va.; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Bleh eyes, Bleh hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 1st day of April 1865, by
reason of Measles.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		Composition	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Escapement Watch	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1	Soldier's Check Book	500
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		B.C. 305 of 1864	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses <u>Culver Pancha</u>	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Wm F. Lyre, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of His Brother as per at Receipt
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn

DATE: Apr 3rd / 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William Jones
Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1900	Jan	1	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	2	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	3	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	4	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	5	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	6	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	7	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	8	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	9	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	10	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	11	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	12	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	13	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	14	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	15	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	16	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	17	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	18	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	19	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	20	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	21	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	22	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	23	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	24	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	25	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	26	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	27	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	28	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	29	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1900	Jan	30	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1900	Jan	31	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived



U

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood,

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper.

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Rushville, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detailed nurse
Feb. 16/64, at Clarksville,
Tenn., by order of Col. Gann.

Pantus

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

priv., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark;

Somers
(356) Copyist.

U 16 456

Albert Underwood
Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Clarksville, Tenn.,

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Burnham

Albert Anderson
priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as*
sinner at Post Hospl
Clarksville Tenn. Feb 16/64

Book mark

Somer

U 16 USC

Albert Underwood

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C.P.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Clarksville, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. W S Lamb

to April 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Andruswood

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed nurse at Post
Hospl. Clarksville Tenn. since
Feb. 16/64*

Cook mark:

Sum

(358)

Copyis..

U 1 1a 1864

Albert Underwood
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Clarksville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 1864.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. C Baird
to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From Jan 1/64 to May 1/64
Paid seven dollars per month
Should have been Ten from May 1/64
to June 30/64 Paid Ten dollars per
month should have been sixteen
Detailed at Hoptl

Book mark :

Burnham

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained nurse at
Post Hospital Clarksville
Tenn. since Feb. 16/64*

Book mark:

Somers

(858)

Copyist.

U | 16 | 48, C, J

Albert Underwood

Pt., Co. B, 16 Reg't USCI

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Clarksville, Tenn.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Le Paine

to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Returned to Regt - Sept 12/64

Book mark: _____

Burham

U | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood
Sgt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from priv
Oct 25/64

Book mark:

Somers

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from priv.
Oct 25/64

Book mark:

Somers

(358)

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
Oct 26/64.

Book mark:

Avery

(358)

Copyist.

22

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood
Serg't, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private Oct. 25, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Army

Copyist.

26

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Oct 26 64.

Book mark:

(858)

Army

Copyist.

24

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copy
Copyist

21

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

Serg't, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped by sentence
of Regt. Court Martial
of 19.00.

Book mark:

(858)

Copy is..

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

Serg't., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(358)

Copyist.

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

Ser't., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 3 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ for trans-
portation.

Due Gov't, \$ 65 ⁻/₁₀₀ for b. & g. &.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 2001000

Falmer

(858)

Copy is..

U | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.
Sgt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to Aug 1864
absent detailed
as nurse in
Post Hospital
Clarksville Tenn.
Feb 16, 64.

Jan 1866 (Sergeant)
absent on furlough
since Jan 9th
66.

Book mark:

R. B. Byles

(546)

Copyist.

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Albert Underwood

Sergeant, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....14 70/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant
Oct. 25, '64.

Book mark: U 21 & 217 '68.

Falmer

(861)

Copyist.



U | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher

Co. 26, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

(383g)

Copyist.

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ysher
Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Feb 13 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M Jones

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Richard Upsher
Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Yehem
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *CHIEFS*

(858)

W Jones

Copyist.

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher
Rh, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Jones

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher
Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones
Copyright.

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher

Prk, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

M Jones

Copyist.

71

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2022023

Finsett

Copied.

U.

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Francis

Copyright

71.

16.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hesselt

U.

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horsell

(858)

Copyright

U.

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

32222151

F. J. Fossitt

(358)

Copyright

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher

Rt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher

Pri

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oct 66. 10

(358)

Copyright

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Usher

Pvt., Co D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 20 ⁵² / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

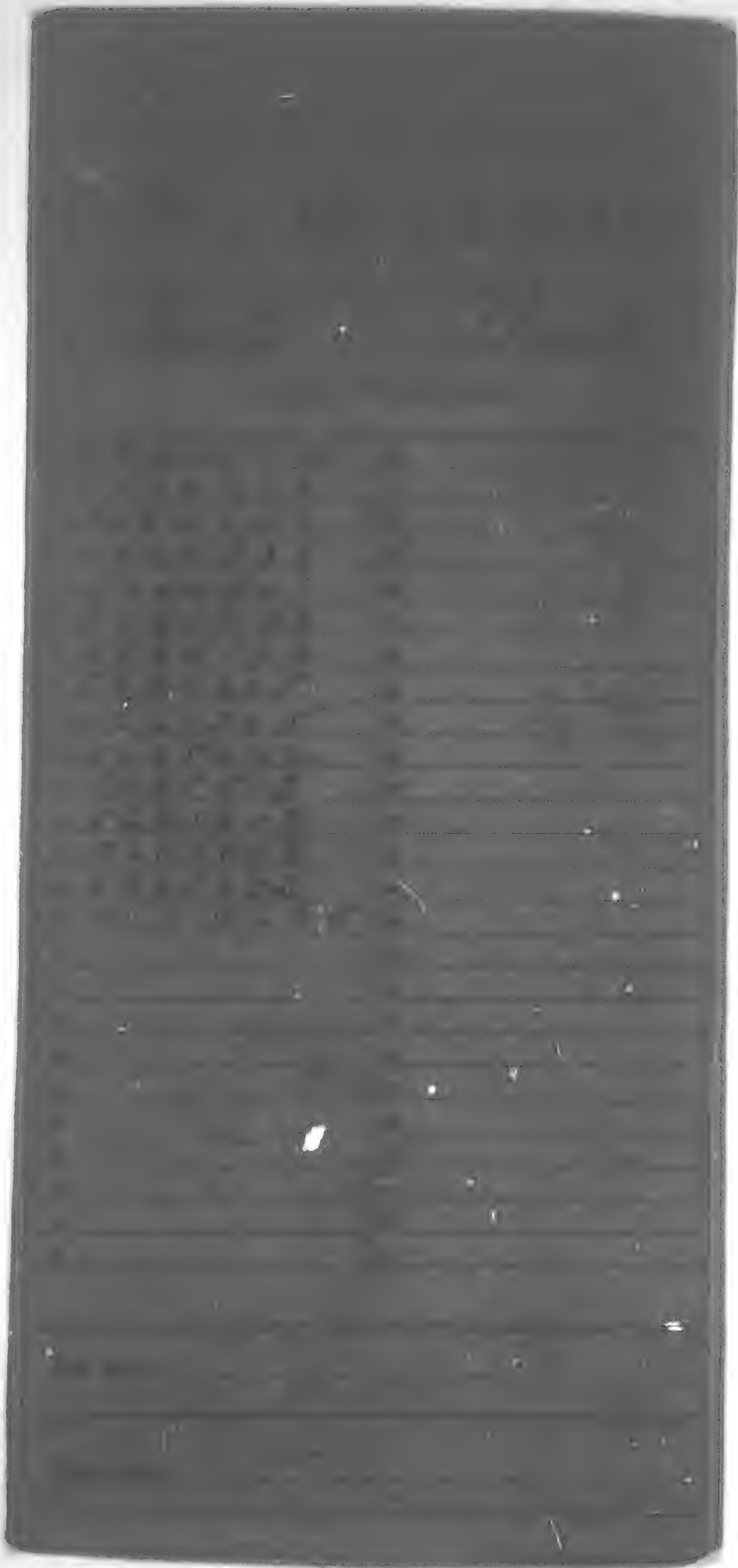
Book mark: U 56 P 110 - 69

RECORDED

Q 660

(861)

Copyist.





U

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher

, Co. U, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom B. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. U. Hunter

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher
Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 23, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. Jones

Copyist.

U. S.
Samuel Fisher
Ch., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30* 1884.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Jones

Copyright

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher
Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One screw driver
one wiper one lamp

Book mark:

H Jones

(858)

Copyist.

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost camp &*

furnish 44 & ordnance
45

Book mark:

(858)

H Jones

Copyright

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher

Plt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Jones

(358)

Copyright

24

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher

Ch. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Jones

(358)

Copyright

U. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty
order Col. Gow.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Forrest
Copyist.

N.

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Detached Service
by order Col. W. B. Gaw.*

Book mark:

Francis

(358)

Copyright

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copyright

U.

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Smith

(858)

Copyist.

U.

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Weber

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

u

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

66

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Usher

Pvt, Co H

, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 26 ¹⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

~~+ 656-P. 110 - 69~~

+ As Shown on Roll

Abson

(861)

Copyist.



16 | U.S.C.T.

John Valle

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated
Genl Draft Ready was for the Dec 23 1864.

Where born *St Genevieve, Missouri*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 18, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Long Dist - Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Name not taken
up on rolls yet.*

Book mark:

16

U.S.C. 7

John Valle (etc)

Appears with rank of Pvt on
muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Men drafted
in M. S. U. S. Service forwarded
for 16 Regt U. S. 27. Roll dated
St Louis Mo. Dec 14, 1864.

Where born St. Genevieve Co Mo

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Enrollment district 1 Dist Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 33 69
100

Date of commencement of service Dec 14, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted in St. Fer-
dinand Township 1 Dist
Mo.

Book mark:

W. J. JOHNSON
G. B. West

(356m)

Copyist.





G

16

U.S.C.T.

William V. Goodloe

Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Blue

Where born Madison Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1864

Where Columbus O

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for George W. Mathews before draft - Drawn clothing from US to amt of \$25.05 Discharged Sept 6/65 by reason of expiration of term of service

W J Roe

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

William Van Godloe
Put, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Substitute. M'd Sept
7. '64 at Columbus
O. for 1 yr)*

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Jennings

Copyist

William H. Brewster

Co. E, 16 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Gov't for
Haversack 40 cts*

Book mark: *1000*

J. H. Brewster

(250)

Copyist

V

16

U.S.C.T.

William Van Goodloe

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist

V

16

U.S.C.T.

William Van Goodloe^x
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

^x
In Col. Pres name appears
as William V. Goodloe

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(358)

Copyist

G

16

U.S.C.T.

William Van Goodloe

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See "Van Goodloe" on
prior rolls (Campuses)

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(868)

Copyist

G

16

U.S.C.T.

William Van Goodloe

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Born on early rails as Van
Goodloe

Book mark:

J. H. Newell

(858)

Copyist

G

16

U.S.C.T.

W^m Van Goodbe

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service Sept. 6/65.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

9 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Von Goodloe
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Sept. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sub stitute of or George
W. Mathews before the draft.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service

Book mark: _____

Grogan

G

16

U.S.C.T.

Wm Van Goodloe
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Chatta-*
nooga Tenn by reason of
expiration of term of
service Sept 6/65.
(age 18 yrs)

Book mark : _____

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William V Goodloe (sold) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
the 27th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J. Vinsonhuler

William V Goodloe
his Mark (Given)

William V Goodloe

No. 1001

William V Goodloe

Enlisted at Columbus Ohio

As Substitute for

William V Goodloe

On the 27th day of September, 1864.

By

Capt James A. Whitcomb

J. S. Goodloe

W. L. Goodloe

Board of Enrollment,

27th Dist. of Ohio

Goodloe

Goodloe

Goodloe

Goodloe

Substitute before draft for William Sherrin of Pleasant Township Franklin County, Ohio (No. 89.) Not Enlisted to Bounty

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF

Franklin County

Columbus



I, William J. Goodland born in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William Sherrin Esq., of Pleasant Township Franklin Co.

This who is duly enrolled & subject to draft in said Township, but not drafted

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Sherrin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this Seventh day of September 1864

BEFORE

James A. Wilcox
Capital Officer, District

William J. Goodland
mark
Wm. Sherrin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Sherrin who is duly enrolled, and subject to draft in Pleasant Township, Franklin County, Ohio but not drafted, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, yellow complexion; is five feet three inches high.

James A. Wilcox

Provost Marshal.

A. A. Hinkle

Commissioner of Board.

M. S. Senter

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William V Goodhue (Cald) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and seven months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
the 7th day of September 1862

WITNESS:

J. M. Connelley

William V. Goodhue
mark (Sign)

Substitute before draft
No. 1027

William V. Goodhue

Enlisted at Columbus Ohio

As Substitute for

William V. Goodhue

On the 7th day of September, 1862

By

John J. Moore

J. J. Moore

W. J. Moore

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ohio

Goodhue

Witnessed by
William V. Goodhue
Franklin

Substituted before draft for William Chenineth of Pleasant Township
Franklin County, Ohio (No. 39.) Not entitled to bounty

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*

TOWN OF

Franklin County



Columbus

I, *William V. Goodhue*, called *William Chenineth*, born in the State
of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William Chenineth, Esq., of *Pleasant Township, Franklin County, Ohio*, who is duly enrolled & subject to draft in said Township, substituted

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Seventh* day of *September*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *William Chenineth*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventh* day of *September*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Columbus, Ohio*

this *7th* day of *September*, 186*4*

BEFORE *James A. Wiley*

William V. Goodhue
attest *James A. Wiley* mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Chenineth, who is*
duly enrolled & subject to draft in said Township, Franklin County, Ohio,
but not drafted, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *Five* feet *Three*
inches high.

James A. Wiley
Provost Marshal.

A. B. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

M. S. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7th* Dist. of *Ohio*

[illegible]



7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.
Edward Van Lear

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(3880) J. Nelson Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Van Lear

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanlear

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanleer

Bot. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanleer

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammer

(858)

Copyist.

U

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Van Lear

Priv

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Van Lear

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanlier.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

(858)

Copyist.

16

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Van Lear.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Van Lear.

(858)

Copyist.

V 16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanleer

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn July 25 1865*Where born *Davidson Co Tenn*Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 24, 1863*Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Jan'y 17, 1864*Where mustered in *Clarksville Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*Remarks *Pay due from en-**rollment*Book mark *D. 155 Tenn**Cardozo*

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Voulgar.

Port., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Voulgar.

(858)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanlaner

Port., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
transportation \$3.70

Book mark:

Exlain.

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Van Lear

Pl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Mass

Copyist.

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanless

R Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mess

(858)

Copyist.

22

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanclear

Pvt, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17 96* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D 155 Tenn

(861)

Mesa

Copyist.

10 U.S.C. Ind.

Enclosures

Discharge	Descriptive List
Medical Records	Final Statement
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Workbooks
C. & C. Charges	Med. Dis. List
Dis. Certificate	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Discharge to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Continuance	Misc. Information
Continuance	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Only	Transportation
	Blue check /

D. 20. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 155,.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary P. Drummond

OF

Nashville, Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave

Edward Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *P.* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars,

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn.

Attorney for Claimant

James P. Drummond

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. A. C. April 3. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 8* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Edward Van Lear was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn. December 24 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co. 16th U.S.C.T. Jan. 17 1864.

J. F. Ramsey

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

of the United States, in the *Sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *A* the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

Drummond of *Davidson*

ing proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the

States, and established *her* title as to the

, a slave enlisted

on the *twenty fourth* day

in the service

O. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keeler Member of the Board.

D. H. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 155.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary P. Drueillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Edward Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *B.* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,
Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P. Drueillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Rec'd A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

We hereby certify that *Mary P. Drueillard* of *Davidson* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Edward Van Lear*, a slave enlisted and mustered at *Clarksville, Tenn.* on the *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the *Sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *A* the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keeler Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE. ¹

No. [REDACTED]
I, Mary Florence Ormillaud a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Edward Van Lear enlisted December 24th
1863, at _____ by _____
in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

1867.

Mary Florence Ormillaud

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F. Ormillaud the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Ormillaud

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn.,
this 15th day of February, 1867.

A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

Mary P Ormillaud of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for
compensation for Edward Van Lear slave, under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the
enlistment of said Edward Van Lear into the military service
of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said Edward Van Lear
and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: inherited him from her
Grand father Anthony W Van Lear who died in July 1863,
the will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County.

(2) Mary Florence Ormillaud

Samuel Hillman and Charles E Hillman
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary P
Ormillaud the claimant for compensation for one
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Edward Van Lear at the date of his enlistment into the military
service of the United States, and for several months previous thereto, the slave of said
Mary P Ormillaud. They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim.

(3)

S Hillman
C E Hillman

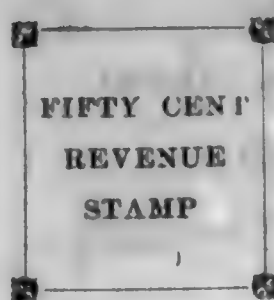
Charles J Wing and R. W. Sparling
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville
, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee,
and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee,
that they are personally acquainted with Mary P Ormillaud claimant for
compensation for one Edward Van Lear under the Acts of Congress
of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has
firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government
of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Con-
federate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her
ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence
to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)

Chas J Wing
R W Sparling

And the said Mary P Ormillaud claimant
further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her
hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P Ormillaud
to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said
slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State
of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his



substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

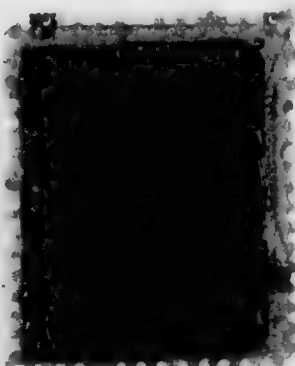
(5) Mary Florence Duillard

State of Illinois
COUNTY OF Davidson

ss.

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurneck a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F. Duillard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Samuel & Chas. E. Hillman and Charles J. Wrig and J. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 158

AFFIDAVITS

- OF -

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave



V | 16

U.S.C.T.

Jack Vanlear

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cumberland Co Tenn

Occupation wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospit
at Clarksville Tenn
March 24 1864

J. Nelson

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Jack Van Lear

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.*

Where born *Cambria Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 24*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Clarksville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Pay due from enrollment*

Book mark *Q. 148 Tenn*

Cardozo

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Jack Vanlear
Pvt

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 17, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post
Hospital Clarksville
Tenn. March 24, 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Carmer

(3586)

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Jack Vanlear

Pt, Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *20* ³⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl
Hospital Clarksville
Tenn Mar 24, 64*

Book mark: *V134 P 201 72
V153 P 183 73 D148 Tenn*

(861)

Mead

Copyist.

John Doe
10 U.S.C. Det.

Enclosures

Index Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Form of Discharge	Furloughs
U. S. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim</i> /

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.



(5) Mary Florence Donnellard

State of Tennessee

COUNTY OF Davidson

ss.

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurne a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F. Donnellard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Daniel & Charles E. Hillman and Charles J. Weing and F. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thurne
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed. If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 148

AFFIDAVITS

OF

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Mary F. Ormillaud of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for *Jack Van Lear* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enlistment* of said *Jack Van Lear* into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said *Jack Van Lear* and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: *inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W. Van Lear who died July 9, 1863, the will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County.*

Testimony of Claimant

Given and Subscribed before me

on this day of

1866

at the County of

State of

(2) *Mary F. Ormillaud*

Daniel Hillman and *Charles E. Hillman* having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Mary F. Ormillaud* the claimant for compensation for one *Jack Van Lear* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Jack Van Lear* at the date of his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *several months* previous thereto, the slave of said *Mary F. Ormillaud*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3)

D. Hillman
C. E. Hillman

Charles J. Wing and *J. W. Spauling* having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in *Nashville*, County of *Davidson*, State of *Tennessee*, and *Nashville*, County of *Davidson*, State of *Tennessee*, that they are personally acquainted with *Mary F. Ormillaud* claimant for compensation for one *Jack Van Lear* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *her* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *her* ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)

Chas J Wing
J W Spauling

And the said *Mary F. Ormillaud* claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, *her* hath and doth employ and constitute, as *her* Attorney, *James P. Ormillaud* to prosecute *her* claim for compensation, which may be awarded to *her* as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

Q 13. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 148.

APPLICATION OF

Mary P. O'Neill

OF

Nashville, Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave.

Jack Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *B* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn.

Attorney for Claimant

James P. O'Neill

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. A. G. O. April 3 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Mar 7* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Tennessee, with the informa-
tion that Jack Van Lear
was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn
December 24 1863 and was
mustered in as private in Co. B
16th U.S.C.T. Jan 17 1864.

J. F. Lawrence

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

of the United States, in the *sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *B*
the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

O'Neill of *Davidsen*

ing proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the

States, and established *her* title as to the

, a slave enlisted

on the *twenty fourth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *B*

by this Board,

as a compensation for the said slave,

under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keeler Member of the Board.

Q. 13. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 148,

APPLICATION OF

Mary F. Donnellard

OF

Nashville, Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave.

Jack Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *B* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn.

Attorney for Claimant

James P. Donnellard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. & Paid April 3, 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

We hereby certify that *Mary F. Donnellard* of *Darwin* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Jack Van Lear*, a slave enlisted and mustered at *Clarksville Tenn.* on the *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the *sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *B* the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keel Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.
I, Mary Florence Drmillard a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Jack Van Lear enlisted December 24th
1863, at by
 in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. A, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

1867.

Mary Florence Drmillard

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F Drmillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Drmillard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn.,
this 15th day of February, 1867.

A. S. Thurne R
Notary Public

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

247
Privat Jack Canby 7th Co
10th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Endorsed by Co

I certify, on honor, that Jack Canleas a Private of
Captain Samuel Galloway Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of Vol C Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Canneland Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksburg Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksburg Tennessee, on the 17th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 1st Lt
Genest, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st of Troops to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death March 22 1864
at Post Hospital Clarksburg Tennessee
The said Jack Canleas was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to (28) Twenty eight dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack \$1.75 One Hat
Sack 48 ct One Canteen 44 ct
Water Just 28 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to W A Hume, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day
of April, 1864

Samuel Galloway
Capt 6th Lt

Commanding Company.

Handwritten Title	
Date	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	

✓ | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Vanleas

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dickenson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom B. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Transferred to Anderson Co. Tenn. 9/64~~
Died June 9/65 Chattanooga Tenn. Gen. Hospital No. 4.

* to on roll. Company.

(3839)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

251

16

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Vanlear

Priv., Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: W. 139 Tenn

Hammer

(356)

Copyist.

Lucas Vanlier

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Field Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn
April 3, 1864

Book mark:

RECEIVED

Warner

27

16

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Vanlear

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

25

16

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Van Lear

But, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Van Lear

Put, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Van Lear

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Vanlear

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *39430*

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Naular

Rot, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *permanently*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Vandear
Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen.*
Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn. since June 6/65.

Book mark: *May*

(858)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Van Lear

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen
Hesspt Chattanooga
Tenn. June 9, 1865.
He owed Walter S
Hessmutter 16 NS
0 Sept. \$32.00

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

V | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lucius Van Lear
Priv, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn *Apr 30*, 186 *C*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *38 45* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died June 9th 1864 at*
Chatta Tenn.

Book mark: *V. 130, P. 180, 21, V. 153*
P. 236, 73

(861)

W. A. Thompson
Copyist.

No. _____
 Name _____
 Date of Dis. for _____
 O. B. & Charges _____
 Rank _____

Transporter _____
 Total _____
 Furlough _____
 Med. Det. _____
 Orders _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Country Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confession	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Illness	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Other	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 11, 18*65*.

The death of *Lucas or Lucas Van Lear*, Co. *D*, *16* Reg't U. S. Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *July & Aug 1865*, *June 9*, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.
June 9, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.
_____, 186 .

Company Morning Reports.
_____, 186 .

Soldier's Final Statement.
June 9, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
June 9, 1865.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
June 9, 1865.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
_____, 186 .

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
_____, 186 .

Regimental Return.
For *Aug*, 1865, *June 9*, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
_____, 186 .

Regimental Descriptive Book.
_____, 186 .

By Surgeon General. *under date of*
Sept 6. 54 *June 10*, 1865.

June 9, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

P

Lucas Vanlear
16 U. S. C. I. Priv. G
June 9. 65
Chattanooga Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Lucas Van Lear</i>		
Number and locality of the grave.			
Hospital number of the deceased.	<i>16</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company.	<i>1st Regt Hosp Co H</i>		
Residence before enlistment	<i>of Colonel Inftry Private Co D</i>		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).			
Cause of death	<i>Chronic Dysentery</i>		
Age of the deceased.	<i>20 years</i>		
Nativity.			
References and remarks.			
Date of death and burial	<i>June " 2 "</i>	<i>1865</i>	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lucas Rankin

Late of Company *D*

16 Reg't of *1st Colored Inftry*

Volunteers, who died at *Wattam's Run*

on the *9* day of *June* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Eneas Van Lear late
a Private of Captain Wm. Jones Company 10 of
the 16 Regiment of W. 1st Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 24 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16 day of January 1864, at Clarksville Tenn
in Company 10 16 Regiment of W. 1st Inf. Volunteers, to serve (3)
years or during the war; he was born in Dickinson in the State
of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in W. 1st Inf. Hos No 4 at
Chattanooga Tennessee on the 9 day of June 1865, by
reason of Chronic Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: June 9 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas Hanger
Act Staff Surgeon

Commanding the Company.

in Charge W. 1st Hos No 4

Inventory of the effects of *Mr. Isaac Campbell*
 Company *H*, *16*th Regiment *U.S. Colored Infantry*
 who died in the *U.S. No. 4* General Hospital *Chattanooga*
*Tennessee June 9*th, 1865.

CAPS	<i>No Effects</i>	BLANKETS	<i>No Effects</i>
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Mr. Isaac Campbell

Late of Company *H*, *16*th Regiment

U.S. Colored Infantry, who died

at *Chattanooga Tenn.* General

Hospital *No. 4*, *June 9*th

1865.



No. 4. U. S. Army General Hospital,
Hattanooga Tenn. June 10th, 1865.

Commanding Officer, H. Company,
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

I have to inform you
that Mr. Leas Tomlear of your Company died in this
Hospital on Friday June 9th 1865 of
Chronic Dysentery

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Thomas Hanger
Act: Staff Surgeon U. S. Army
In charge of General Hospital

COPY OF RECORD

REPORT OF DEATH AND INFIRMITY

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Lucas Van Lear</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>16th Regt 3rd Hosp 4</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>16th Colored Inftry Private C.D.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }		
Cause of death }	<i>Chronic Dysentery</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>20 years</i>	
Nativity		
References and remarks }		
Date of death and burial	<i>June 9</i>	186 <i>5</i> .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General of Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. H. Dwyer
Act Staff Surgeon Surgeon U. S. Army.
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *C/o 4*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1865-10-95

FINAL STATEMENT

H.M.

Lucas Vanlier

16 Reg't of

U.S.C. Inf



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Lucas Van Lear a Private of
Captain William Bunt Company (B) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Willson, State
of Tenn, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Dec 24/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 16 day
of Jan, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 16th U.S.C. to the present date, is now
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of hanged to the gallows in
obedience to Gen. Canby's order to hang him he being unfit for field service.
The said Lucas Van Lear was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Baird to include the 31st day of Aug, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 40 ~~100~~ dollars, since the 24 day of Dec,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 18 day
of Nov, 1864.

Samuel Pierce
Sent

A. G. O.

Rec'd List sent to 2d Auditor.

1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 21. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

95.

OF

Lencas Zambor

16 Reg't of 1st Colored Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharge 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered in Book of A. G. O.

I certify, on honor, that Lucas Zanker a Private of
Captain Wm Jones Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Dickinson, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 24 day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Cornett, at Clarksville, on the 16 day of January,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three (3) years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Lied June 9th 1865

The said Lucas Zanker was last paid by Paymaster
May Baird to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 862.51 dollars, since the day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S. Summ, **SUTLER**, 832.00 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 9 day
of June, 1865.

Thomas Hanger
Act Staff Surgeon
in charge Genl Hqts

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lucas Van Lear
16th Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

VOLUNTEERS.



NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Lucas Van Lear a Private of
Captain William Burt Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Millson, State
of Illinois, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksburg Illinois Dec 24/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksburg, on the 16 day
of Jan, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 16th U.S.C. to the present date, is now
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ transferred to the Invalid Corps in obedience to Gen
Order No. 4 Hq. Ins. Gen. 3d Regt. U.S.C. Nashville Tenn. 16th Aug.
unfit for field service
The said Lucas Van Lear was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Baird to include the 31 day of Aug, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 40 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 24 day of Dec,
1863, when, his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Channahua Illinois, this 18 day
of Nov, 1864

Reassemblé Pierce
Lieut

Commanding Company.

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.



(5) Mary Florence Drayton

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Davidson

ss.

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thorne a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F. Drayton the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Daniel & Chas. E. Hillman and Charles J. Wain and J. W. Spaulding and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thorne
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 139
AFFIDAVITS

OF
Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

2

Mary F. Drmillard of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for Lucas van Lear slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Lucas van Lear into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said Lucas van Lear and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W. van Lear who died July 1863, the will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County-

(2) Mary F. Drmillard

Daniel Hillman and Charles E. Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary F. Drmillard the claimant for compensation for one Lucas van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Lucas van Lear at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several ^{months} ~~years~~ previous thereto, the slave of said Mary F. Drmillard. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) D. Hillman
C. E. Hillman

Charles J. Wing and F. W. Sparling having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary F. Drmillard claimant for compensation for one Lucas van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Chas. J. Wing
F. W. Sparling

And the said Mary F. Drmillard claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P. Drmillard to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

D. H. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 139,.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary P. O'Neill

OF

Nashville, Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave.....

Lucas Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *D* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,.....

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn.

Attorney for Claimant

James P. O'Neill

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. J. G. O. April 3. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 7* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Tennessee with the informa-
tion that Lucas Van Lear
was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn
December 24 1863 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "D."
16th U.S.C.T. Dec. 24 1863.

A. R. Sumner

Asst. Adj't General.

DAB.

of the United States, in the *thirteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *D*,
the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28, 1866.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

and or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

O'Neill of *Davidson*

ing proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the
States, and established *her* title as to the

, a slave *enlisted*

on the *twenty fourth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *D*,

by this Board,

as a compensation for the said slave,

under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keel Member of the Board.

D. H. Leg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *139*.

APPLICATION OF

Mary P O'Neill

OF

Nashville, Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave

Lucas Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *10* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn.

Attorney for Claimant

James P O'Neill

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. J. G. O. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

We hereby certify that *Mary P O'Neill* of *Davidson* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Lucas Van Lear*, a slave enlisted and mustered at *Clarksville, Tenn.* on the *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the *Sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *10*, the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A B Keck Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.
I, Mary Florence Drmillard a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Lucas Van Lear enlisted December 24th
1863, at by
 in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. D, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863; War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

1867.

Mary Florence Drmillard

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F Drmillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Drmillard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn.,
this 15th day of February, 1867.

A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public



16

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Lear

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Dryon Co Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hosp'l

at Clarksville Tenn.

April 7 1864

Final statement given

May 5 1865

J. Nelson

16

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Van Lear*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.*Where born *Dixon Co. Tenn*Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec 24 1863*Where enlisted *Clarksville, Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Jan'y 17 1865*Where mustered in *Clarksville, Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*Remarks: *Pay due from en-**rollment*Book mark: *W. 154 Tenn*

(889)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Martin Vaulear

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Clarksville, Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Lear

Priv

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hoosp
Charlottesville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Lear

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died April 7th 1864
Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark: 113857 Jan 6th 1866.

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

16

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Lear

Plt, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Nashville Tenn, Apl 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *11* ⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl*
Hospital at Clarksville
Tenn April 7. 64

Book mark: *113.850 M B V*
10147. P 195.72 P 154 Tenn
FS

(861)

Mead

Copyist.

James Lee Smith
2-5-18 *U.S.O. 1st*

Unit Cards	Prescriptive Lists
Personal Records	Final Statements
Copy of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Mail Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Qualification	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Leave claim</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

77 Vol. 2, R.C. 2, 1865

Martin Canlas

16 Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Carl O'Brien 7-11-65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 13th 1865.

Duplicate with [unclear] 2d Auditor.

Endorsed by Co

I certify, on honor, that Martin Barker a Private of
Captain Saml Gallaway Company (2) of the 16 Regiment of 286 Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Wilson Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clockville Tenn Dec 24/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clockville Tenn, on the 17th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St G W
Genert, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th U S Inf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Co Hospital
at Clockville Tenn April 3 to 1864

The said Martin Barker was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Paul to include the pay day of , 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$23 27 dollars, since the 24th day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Bn of Sup \$215 00
Canteen 45 ct One House web 40 ct
Total \$2 88 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5 day
of May, 1865.

Saml Gallaway
Capt 16 U S Inf
Commanding Company.

9. 19. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 154,.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary P Ormillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Martin Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *K* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

B. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Ormillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Mar 8* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Martin Van Lear was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn December 24 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co F 16th U.S.C.T. Jan. 17. 1864.

S. P. Ruesch

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

of the United States, in the *Sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *F* the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

and or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

Ormillard of *Davidson*

proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the States, and established *her* title as to the

, a slave *enlisted*

on the *twenty fourth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *F*

by this Board,

as a compensation for the said slave,

under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

B. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keck Member of the Board.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 154,.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary F. Drmillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Martin Van Lear

enlisted December 24 1863.

in 2 Co. 16th Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

D. E. David

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P O'Neill

Late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

We hereby certify that *Mary R. Sawmillard* of *Davidson* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Martin Van Lear*, a slave *enlisted* and mustered at *Clarksville, Tenn.* on the *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 1863, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the *sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *B* the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

D. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A B Keck Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. ~~10~~

I, Mary Florence Drmillard a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Martin Van Lear enlisted December 27th
1863, at _____ by _____

in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. A, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

1867.

Mary Florence Drmillard

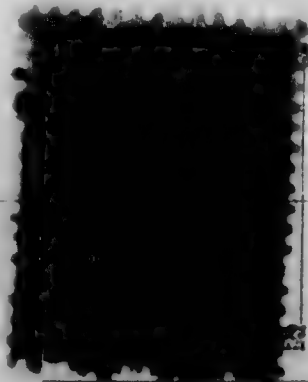
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F Drmillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Drmillard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at _____,

this 15th day of February, 1867.



A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his



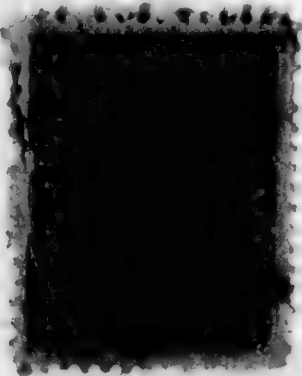
substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

(5) Mary Florence Duillard

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Davidson

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurneck a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F. Duillard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named David & Chs. E. Hillman and Charles J. Wing and F. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state where and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1524

AFFIDAVITS

— OF —

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

2

Mary A Ormillaard of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for Martin Van Lear slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Martin Van Lear into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said Martin Van Lear and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W Van Lear who died July 1863, the will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County

(2) Mary Florence Ormillaard

Daniel Hillman and Charles E Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary A Ormillaard the claimant for compensation for one Martin Van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Martin Van Lear at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several months previous thereto, the slave of said Mary A Ormillaard. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) D. Hillman
C. E. Hillman

Charles J Wing and F. W. Sparling having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary A Ormillaard claimant for compensation for one Martin Van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Chas. J. Wing
F. W. Sparling

And the said Mary A Ormillaard claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P Ormillaard to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,



V

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Vanleas

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom L. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

25

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Van Lear

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec-24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: H 143 Tenn

(356)

Hamm

Copyist.

Sage Van Lear
Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Valid April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wasson
Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Van Lear

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hammer

Copyist.

27

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Vanlear

1st Corp., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Van Lear

1864, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammal

Copyist.

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Bago Vanlear

1st Corp^l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Van Lear
Corp, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Chatt. Tenn. since
Jan 17, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Van Lear
Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn. since
Jan 17, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Van Lear
Sergeant, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moz Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Rage Vaulear
Leopl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 20, 1864.
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack lost
95 cts. 1 Canteen lost
65 cts (1.60)

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Rage Vanleer

Capt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for
Haversack & Canteen
lost \$1.60

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Vanlan

1st Corp Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Thompson

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Vanleer

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

16

U.S.C.T.

Page Van Lear

Corpl, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *29 20* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *App'td Corpl. Apl. 1/64*

Book mark: *D. 143 Tenn.*

(361)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

John Doe
10 U.S.C. 101

Enclosures

Final Report	Descriptive List
Medical Records	Final Statements
Form of DA for Discharge	Furloughs
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Directions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

O. S. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 143,.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary P Drouillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Page Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *D.* Co. *16th* Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. S. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Drouillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. A. G. C. April 3. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 7* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the

Commission for the State of

Tennessee with the informa-

tion that Page Van Lear

was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn

December 24, 1863 and was

mustered in as private in Co. "D."

16th U. S. C. T. Dec. 24, 1863.

A. F. Ramey

Asst. Adj't General.

143. Tenn.

of the United States, in the *fifteenth*

the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board,

subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,

under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ed or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18, 1867.

Drouillard of *Davidson*

ing proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the

States, and established *her* title as to the

, a slave *enlisted*

on the *twenty fourth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *D.*

by this Board,

as a compensation for the said slave,

under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

O. S. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keels Member of the Board.

O. S. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 143,.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary P Dronillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Page Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *D.* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Dronillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. J. C. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18, 1867.

We hereby certify that *Mary P Dronillard* of *Davidson* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Page Van Lear*, a slave enlisted and mustered at *Clarksville Tenn* on the *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the *sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *D.* the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keels Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE. ¹

No.
I, Mary Florence Drmillard a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Page Van Lear enlisted December 24th
1863, at by
 in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. D, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

15th February 1867. Mary Florence Drmillard

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F Drmillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Drmillard
Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn;
this 15th day of February, 1867.

A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

(Candidates of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.



(5) Mary Florence Duval

State of Tennessee

COUNTY OF Davidson

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurneck a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F. Duval the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Daniel & Chas. E. Hillman and Charles J. Wrig and J. W. Spaulding and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL]

(6) A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 143.

AFFIDAVITS

— OF —

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

2

Mary A Ormillaard of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for Page Van Lear slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Page Van Lear into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said Page Van Lear and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W Van Lear who died July 1863, the will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County.

(2) Mary Florence Ormillaard

Daniel Hillman and Charles E. Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary A Ormillaard the claimant for compensation for one Page Van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Page Van Lear at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several ~~years~~ ^{months} previous thereto, the slave of said Mary A Ormillaard. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3)

D Hillman
C E Hillman

Charles J Wing and F. W. Spaulding having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary A Ormillaard claimant for compensation for one Page Van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)

Chas J Wing
Fred W Spaulding

And the said Mary A Ormillaard claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P. Ormillaard to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

[illegible]

2 | 16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Lear

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

black

Where born

Dickinson Co Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 24

, 1863.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

By whom

C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

21
18

U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Lear

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Dickinson Co Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 24

, 1863.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

By whom

C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Vanlear

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 186 3

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 17, 186 4

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Clarksville, Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586)

Copyist.

75 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Lear

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp
Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Vanleer

Pvt

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Lear

Bot., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Lear

Rot, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Lear.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Vanlier.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Clarksville, Tenn. since
1864.*

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Lear.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
H. H. Pl. at Clarksville, Tenn.
since Mar 25/64

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

V 16 U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Lear

Appears with rank of *Co* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 2, 1865

Where born *Dixon Co. Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 24* 1863

Where enlisted *Barksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 17, 1864*

Where mustered in *Barksville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *J*

Company to which assigned *J*

Remarks *Pay due from en-*

rollment

Book mark *D. 149 Tenn*

L. A. D. G.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Lear.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
at Clarksville Tenn.*

Book mark:

Exline

(858)

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Vanlaer.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Hosp't.*

Chickasaw, Tenn. Furnished with Descriptive List. Dropped under G. O. 45. Dated Hd. Qrs. Sept. 15. March 15 " 1864.

Book mark: *EX-151*

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

W 16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Lear

Reg't, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ~~64~~⁶⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Left

at hosp'l Clarksville
Tenn dropped as
deserter Muster'd
no 45 Post Cumberland
Mar 15/64

Book mark P 149 Tenn V 140 P 6272

V 153 P 151. 73 see 9868 688

(861)

Mead
Copyist.

10 U.S.C. 121

Enclosures

Discharge	Descriptive List
Medical Records	Final Statements
Form of Discharge	Furloughs
V. H. Charges	Med. Drs. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Discharge Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Book
Overcharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. H. C.
Duty	Transportation

Leave claim

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT
REVENUE
STAMP

(5) Mary Florence Drmillard

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Davidson

ss.

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurneck a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F. Drmillard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named David & chs. E. Hillman and Charles J. Waring and J. W. Spaulding and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state where and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 149

AFFIDAVITS

— OF —

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

2

Mary F. Ormillard of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for Peter Van Lear slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Peter Van Lear into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said Peter Van Lear and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W. Van Lear who died July 1863, the Will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County -

(2) Mary Florence Ormillard

David Hillman and Charles E. Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary F. Ormillard the claimant for compensation for one Peter Van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Peter Van Lear at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several months previous thereto, the slave of said Mary F. Ormillard. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3)

D. Hillman
C. E. Hillman

Charles J. Wing and F. W. Spaulding having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary F. Ormillard claimant for compensation for one Peter Van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)

Charles J. Wing
F. W. Spaulding

And the said Mary F. Ormillard claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P. Ormillard to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

D. 14 Reg of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 149,.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary J. Drueillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Peter Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *A* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867.

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867.

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P. Drueillard

late Captain U.S. Army

Recd. A.G.O. April 3. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 8* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee with the information that Peter Van Lear was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn December 24 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co "F" 16th U.S.C.T. Jan 17 1864.

149. Tenn.

St. Lawrence

BAB.

Asst. Adj't General.

of the United States, in the *sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *A* the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ed or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

Drueillard of *Van Lear*

ing proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the States, and established *her* title as to the

, a slave *enlisted*

on the *twenty fourth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *A*

by this Board,

as a compensation for the said slave,

O. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keeler Member of the Board.

D. 14 Reg of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *149*.

APPLICATION OF

Mary A Dronillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Peter Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *A* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for claimant

James P Dronillard

late Captain U.S. Army

Recd. A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18, 1867.

We hereby certify that *Mary A Dronillard* of *Davidson* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Peter Van Lear*, a slave *enlisted* and mustered at *Clarksville, Tenn:* on the *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the *sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *A* the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A B Keele Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE. ¹

No.

I, Mary Florence Dracillard a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Peter van Lear enlisted December 27th:
1863, at _____ by _____
in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. A certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

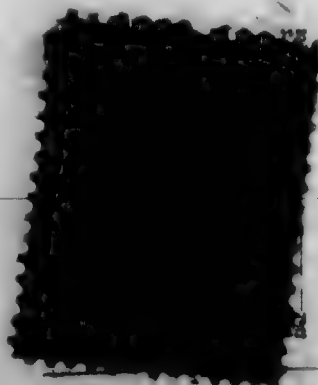
In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

_____ 1867. Mary Florence Dracillard

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F. Dracillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

_____ Mary Florence Dracillard
Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn.,
this 15th day of February, 1867.



A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public



2 | 16

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Vanlear

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Dickinson Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Clarksville Tenn Jan 14 1864.

(388g)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

V | 16

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Vanlear

Rot, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 28, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 14, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Was never Mustered

Book mark: 124508

(851)

Moy

Copyist.

V | 16

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Vanleas

Priv, Co. 4, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Has new Mustard

Book mark: _____

(851)

Moy
Copyist.

V | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Vanleer

Pt, *Co F*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *28* ^{*88*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*
at Clarksville Tenn
Jan 14, 64
(Age 24. En Dec 24. 63
for 3 yrs Not mustered)

Book mark *V 153 P 147 73*

(361)

Shen

Copyist.

San Juan, P.R.
1st *U.S.C.*

Endorsed.

Med. Records	Descriptive Lists
Final Reports	Final Statements
Form of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Dis. of Charge	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Donations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Orders	Transportation
	<i>Slave claims</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his

substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.



(5) Mary Florence Donnellard

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Davidson

On this Fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurneck a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary A. Donnellard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Daniel & Chs: E. Hillman and Charles J. Wing and R. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 157
AFFIDAVITS
— OF —
Ownership and Loyalty
IN THE APPLICATION OF
For Compensation for Service of Slave

Mary P. Ormillaud of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for *Ransom Van Lear* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enlistment* of said *Ransom Van Lear* into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said *Ransom Van Lear* and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: *inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W. Van Lear, who died July 9, 1863, the will being recorded in the proper office of Davidson County.*

⁽²⁾ *Mary Florence Ormillaud*

David Hillman and *Charles E. Hillman* having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Mary P. Ormillaud* the claimant for compensation for one *Ransom Van Lear* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Ransom Van Lear* at the date of his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *several years* previous thereto, the slave of said *Mary P. Ormillaud*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽³⁾ *D. Hillman*
C. E. Hillman

Charles J. Waring and *P. W. Sparling* having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in *Nashville*, County of *Davidson*, State of *Tennessee*, and *Nashville*, County of *Davidson*, State of *Tennessee*, that they are personally acquainted with *Mary P. Ormillaud* claimant for compensation for one *Ransom Van Lear* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *her* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *her* ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽⁴⁾ *Charles J. Waring*
P. W. Sparling

And the said *Mary P. Ormillaud* claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, *her* hath and doth employ and constitute, as *her* Attorney, *James P. Ormillaud* to prosecute *her* claim for compensation, which may be awarded to *her* as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

D. 22. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 157.

APPLICATION OF

Mary P. Drouillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave

Ransom Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863

in *A* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation ~~awarded~~ disallowed

March 18 1867,

in in in in in Dollars.

D. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn.

Attorney for Claimant

James P. Drouillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. J. G. C. April 3. 1867

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *March 8* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tenn., with the information that the records of Co. "F" 16" was enlisted at M. S. C. T. on file in this office show that and was mustered in as Ransom Van Lear "Deserted" before the muster in of Co.

A. P. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

J.B.

The Company, the claim for compensation for said slave is hereby disallowed —

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

As of the Adjutant General's Ransom Van Lear the within dated before the muster in of

D. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keck Member of the Board.

To *Col: A. P. Rockwell*

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Q. 22. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *157*.

APPLICATION OF

Mary P. Drouillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave

Ransom Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 186*3*.

in *A* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 186*7*

Compensation ~~awarded~~ *disallowed*

March 18 186*7*,

in in in in in Dollars.

D. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn.

Attorney for claimant

James P. Drouillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. F. G. C. April 3. 1867

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18. 186*7*.

It being shown by the records of the Adjutant General's Office at Washington, that Ransom Van Lear the within named slave, having deserted before the muster in of the Company, the claim for compensation for said slave is hereby disallowed —

D. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keck Member of the Board.

To *Col: A. P. Rockwell*

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.
I, Mary Florence Drmillard a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Ransom Van Lear enlisted December 24th
1863, at _____ by _____
in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. A certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

_____ 1867. Mary Florence Drmillard

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F Drmillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

_____ Mary Florence Drmillard
Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn.,
this 15th day of February, 1867.

A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

[Faint, illegible handwriting on lined paper, possibly a ledger or notebook page. The text is too dark and blurry to transcribe accurately.]



16

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Van Lear

....., Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *copper*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Dickinson Co Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Clarksville Tenn*

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

18 U.S.A.

Robert Van Lear

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born *Dickinson Co, Tenn,*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 24* 186*3*

Where enlisted *Nashville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 17* 186*5*

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks *Pay due from en-*

rollment.

Book mark *D. 100 Tenn.*

Cardozo

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Vanlear

Pos, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital,
Clarksville, Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(8586)

Copy.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Van Lear

Bot Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Van Lear

Bot Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Van Lear

Bot, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Invalid Corp
Nashville Tenn. Sick

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Vanlier

Bot, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred
to Invalid Corp.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Van Lear

Priv, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *8 56* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred*
to 101st U.S.C. per order
of R.D. Mease June
1864 by reason of
disability

Book mark: *306424 P 150 Tenn*

(861)

Mease

Copyist.

William H. ...

Co. _____ Reg't *1st Inf. Div.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Rhouben V. Aulear* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tennessee*
The *21st* day of *December* 186 *1*

WITNESS:

Lieut R.B. French

Rhouben V. Aulear
Mary

Discharged *1* 186 *1*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Volunteered at

Rhouben V. Aulear
Clarksville Tennessee
21st Decr 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 *1*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarksville

I, *Rheuben Vanleer* born in *Dickinson County*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty* day of *December* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Rheuben*

Vanleer do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*

this *24th* day of *December* 1863

BEFORE *Leut R. B. Fouch* *Rheuben Vanleer*

1st U. S. C. T. *Major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon & 3rd Lieut & Insp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Rheuben Vanleer*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches

high

C. B. Moore

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *[Signature]*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Rheuben Vaulen* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Clarksville Tennessee
24 day of *December* 186 *3*

WITNESS:

Lieut R. B. French

Rheuben Vaulen
Moss

No. _____
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*
December 24th 186 *3*
By *R. B. French*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Clarksville

I, *Rhuben Vanless* born in *Dickinson County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *December* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Rhuben Vanless*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *24th* day of *December* 1863

BEFORE

Leander R. B. Fausch *Rhuben Vanless*
1st Lt U S C *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon & Ins & Insp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Rhuben Vanless*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blow* eyes, *Black* hair, *Ropper* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches
high

C. B. Moore

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

apt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Rheuben Vanleas* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty One* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chapinville Tennessee*
The *24th* day of *December* 186*8*

WITNESS: *Lieut R B French*

Rheuben^{his} *Vanleas*
Mark

No. _____
Volunteered at *Chapinville Tennessee*
December 24th 186*8*
By *R B French*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Clarksville

I, *Rheuben Vanleas*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *December* 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Rheuben Vanleas*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and ~~loyally~~ *loyally* against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever. I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *24th* day of *December* 1862 } *Rheuben Vanleas*
BEFORE *Lieut R. B. French* } *Mark*
16th Regt U. S. C. T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper.
Surgeon 83rd Regt U. S. T.
EX MINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Rheuben Vanleas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion,* is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches
high

C. B. Morse
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *gk*

John Henry Wilson
 No. 10 U.S.O. Bldg.
 Wash. D.C.

Enclosures

Discharge	Descriptive List
Discharge Certificate	Final Statement
Form of Dis. for Discharge	Furlough
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. List
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Q. 15. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 157,

APPLICATION OF

Mary A. Duillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Reuben Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *A* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P. Duillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 8* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee with the information that Reuben Van Lear was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn December 24 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co. "F" 16th U.S.C.T. Jan. 17 1864.

S. F. Rumspee

Asst. Adj't General.

B. A. B.

of the United States, in the *sixteenth*

the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ed or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

duillard of *Davidson*

ing proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the

States, and established *her* title as to the

, a slave *enlisted*

on the *twenty fourth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *F*

O. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keeler Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Q. 15. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 150,

APPLICATION OF

Mary J. Drouillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Reuben Van Lear

enlisted December 24 1863.

in A Co. 16th Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P. Drouillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18. 1867.

We hereby certify that Mary J. Drouillard of Davidson County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Reuben Van Lear, a slave enlisted and mustered at Clarksville, Tenn: on the twenty fourth day of December, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the sixteenth regiment of colored troops, Co. A the sum of three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson, Member of the Board.

A. B. Steele, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE. ¹

No. [redacted]
I, Mary Florence Draymond a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Reuben Van Lear enlisted December 24th
1863, at _____ by _____
in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. A certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

1867.

Mary Florence Draymond

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F. Draymond the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Draymond

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn.,
this 15th day of February, 1867.

A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT
REVENUE
STAMP

(3) Mary Florence Duillard

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Davidson

ss.

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thorneck a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F. Duillard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named David & Chas. E. Hillman and Charles J. Wing and R. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thorneck
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state where and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1501

AFFIDAVITS

—OF—

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Mary F. Ormillaard of Nashville, Tennessee ² claimant for compensation for *Reuben Van Lear* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enlistment* of said *Reuben Van Lear* into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said *Reuben Van Lear* and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: *inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W. Van Lear who died in July 1863, the will being recorded in the proper office of Davidson County*

⁽²⁾ *Mary Florence Ormillaard*
Daniel Hillman and *Charles E. Hillman* having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Mary F. Ormillaard* the claimant for compensation for one *Reuben Van Lear* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Reuben Van Lear* at the date of his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *several months* previous thereto, the slave of said *Mary F. Ormillaard*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽³⁾ *D. Hillman*
C. E. Hillman
Charles J. Wing and *F. W. Spaulding* having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in *Nashville*, County of *Davidson*, State of *Tennessee*, and *Nashville*, County of *Davidson*, State of *Tennessee*, that they are personally acquainted with *Mary F. Ormillaard* claimant for compensation for one *Reuben Van Lear* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *her* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *her* ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽⁴⁾ *Charles J. Wing*
F. W. Spaulding
And the said *Mary F. Ormillaard* claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, *her* hath and doth employ and constitute, as *her* Attorney, *James P. Ormillaard* to prosecute *her* claim for compensation, which may be awarded to *her* as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,



27

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

75 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear
Priv, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Cameron
Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear

Boh, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

75

18

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear

Bot Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Taulear

Pr, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

75

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear

Bot, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

(858)

Copyist,

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

(858)

Copyist

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Stirling Venier.

Art., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

U

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1865

Where born *Murry Co Tenn*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Rose*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks *Exchanged from en-*
rollment.

Book mark *D. 152 Tenn.*

Lodge

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear.

Pos., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent, *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhired.

(858)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear.

Prst., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhired.

(858)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Vanlaer.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. White.

(358)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Stirling Van Lear

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mered

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear

Plt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Sterling Van Lear

Pvt, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5* ^{*23*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V 56 P 130. 69*

P 152 Tenn

Mead

(361)

Copyist.

Thomas Henry [illegible]
2nd Lt. 10th U.S.C.M.

1 Enclosures

Med. Certificates	Descriptive Lists
Final Orders	Final Statements
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Departions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim</i>

2

Mary F. Ormillaud of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for Stirling Van Lear slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Stirling Van Lear into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said Stirling Van Lear and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: inherited him from her grandfather Anthony W. Van Lear who died July 1863, the will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County

(2) Mary Florence Ormillaud

Daniel Hillman and Charles E. Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary F. Ormillaud the claimant for compensation for one Stirling Van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Stirling Van Lear at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several months previous thereto, the slave of said Mary F. Ormillaud. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) D. Hillman
C. E. Hillman

Charles J. Wing and H. W. Sparling having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary F. Ormillaud claimant for compensation for one Stirling Van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Chas. J. Wing
H. W. Sparling

And the said Mary F. Ormillaud claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P. Ormillaud to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT
REVENUE
STAMP

(5) Mary Florence Drouillard

State of Tennessee

COUNTY OF Van Buren

ss.

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurneck a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F. Drouillard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named David & Chas. E. Hillman and Charles J. Wing and J. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6)

A. S. Thurneck

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1521

AFFIDAVITS

— OF —

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

D. 17 Reg of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 152,.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary J. Orrillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave.....

Stirling Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *A* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,.....

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

D. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

Samuel P. Orrillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Recd. A. G. O. April 3. 1867

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 8* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Stirling Van Lear was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn December 24 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co. F. 16th U.S.C.T. Jan 17 1864.

A. J. R. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

of the United States, in the *sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *A* the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ed or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

Orrillard of *Davidson*

ing proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the States, and established *her* title as to the

, a slave *enlisted*

on the *twenty fourth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *A*

D. E. Davis, President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keck Member of the Board.

D. 17 Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 152,.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary F. O'Neill

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave.....

Stirling Van Lear

enlisted *December 24* 1863.

in *A* Co. *16th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,.....

March 18 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

D. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P. O'Neill

late Captain U.S. Army

Recd. A.C.C. April 3. 1867

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

We hereby certify that *Mary F. O'Neill* of *Davidson* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Stirling Van Lear*, a slave enlisted and mustered at *Clarksville, Tenn.* on the *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 1863, by..... in the service of the United States, in the *sixteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *A* the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

D. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keck Member of the Board.

To.....
Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE. ¹

No. [REDACTED]
I, Mary Florence Dracillard a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Stirling van Lear enlisted December 24,
1863, at _____ by _____
in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. A certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

1867:

Mary Florence Dracillard

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F. Dracillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Dracillard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn.
this 15th day of February, 1867.

A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public



V

16

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Vaughn

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Christ's Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 1014
Regt. U. S. C. I. Sept. 19th
1864.

E. H. Hunter

(3839)

Copyist.

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Vaughn

Pvt. H., Co. *H.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn. Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

(356)

Copyist.

James Laughlin

Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Post Hosp Clarksville
Tenn.*

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Og

16

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Vaughan
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Post Hosp Clarksville
Tenn.

Book mark:

M Jones

(358)

Copyist

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Vaughn
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Clarksville Tenn Ch
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyright

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Laughlin

Plt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Post Hosp. Clarksville
Tenn. since March 4
64

Book mark:

W. Jones

(358)

Copyright

16

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Vaughn

Pl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks *Transferred to 101*

U.S.C.T. by order Sec. War

June 21, 64

Book mark :.....

(358)

H Jones

Copyist

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Vaughn

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred Sept 13-64 by
Order Secty of War to 42 US 69

Book mark: Order filed in Misc Box

(361)

Abbott
Copyist.



16

U. S. C. T.

Jacob Venerable
 _____, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Lagan Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred June 27/64
 to Invalid Corps Orgn. at
 Nashville, Tenn.*

V | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Venable

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE - APR 1864~~

Book mark:

Somer

(856)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Viverable

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One screw driver
one wiper lost by
carelessness*

Book mark: *20208*

Lowell

(858)

Copyist

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Venable

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Sur. Corps
in obedience to G.O. No. 41. Ad.
2nd. Comm. Surgeon M.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

Lower

(858)

Copy is.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Venerable

Priv., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1864* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *35* ⁹⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*

Inv. Corps in obedience to G. O. No. 4, Hd.

Quar. Com. Org'n U. S. C. I., Nashville, Tenn., June 27, '64.

Book mark: _____

Falconer

(861)

Copyist.

Venable Jacob

Co. 16 Reg't U.S.C. I

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Venerable
a *Private* Co. *"B"*
16 Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Received (A. G. Office), 186 ..

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Jacob Venerable Pvt., of Captain *Artemas Curtis* Company, (B.) of the *16th* *Cold Troop* was enlisted by *O. B. Morse* of the *Recruiting* Regiment of *Agents* at *Clarksville Tenn* on the *25th* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Logansport* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Nineteen* years of age, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *25* days.* *He took Cold while on duty at Clarksville Tenn. the latter part of February 1864. Since which time he has been failing in ability. And of late his feet & legs swell very much. the cause of his disease is from necessary exposure at the time & place above stated. Previous to which time he was a good & faithful Soldier.*

STATION: *Chattanooga Tenn*

DATE: *May 24th 1864*

Artemas Curtis

Capt.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Venerable* of Captain *A. Curtis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Bedeviled of feet & legs*

J. L. Gilman *Acting* Surgeon.

Transferred *20* day of *June*, 1864, at *Chattanooga*
Tennessee.

Wm. Shaw
Colonel.

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Head-Quarters 101st U.S.C. Inf
Kastnille. Tenn Aug 17/64

Langdon W. Ho.
Capt. Comdg. Regt.

States that he is unofficially
informed that a deserter
from his Comd. named Jacob
Venerable, is now with the
Regt (16th Regt) to which he
formerly belonged & asks
that he be returned to
the Regt, under guard,

But



Respectfully forwarded
to the Comdg Officer
16th U.S. Inf

A. Russell
Lieut. Col.
16th U.S. Inf



Head-Quarters, 101st U. S. C. Inf.
Nashville. Tenn
Aug 1st 1864

Candg. Officer. 16th U. S. Inf.
Chattanooga. Tenn.

Sir: I have the honor
to state that I am unofficially informed
that Georg Venerable Priv. Co. "C" of
this Regt. formerly a member of your
Command but transferred to the 101st by
S. O. No 106, dated Nashville Tenn. June 20.
1864 signed Adjt. Genl. Thomas By Order Secty. War,
has returned to Chattanooga, and is
now with your Regiment. If such be the
case I would respectfully ask that he
be returned to this Comd. under guard

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Oth. Servt.

M. Langdon

Capt Candg. Regt.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Venerable
16 Reg't of *U.S. C Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Venerable a Private of
Captain Artemas Curtis Company (B) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logan Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Ten, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Ten, on the 25th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt. U.S.C.T., to the present date, is ~~now~~ hereby

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Transferred to Invalid Corps Organizing
at Nashville Ten. in Obedience to Genl. Order no 4-88.91 Comd. Org. U.S.C.T.
Nashville Ten. by Reason of Oedema feet & leg. rendering him unfit for active
field service. The said Jacob Venerable

was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty 60.40 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOOTS**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Ten, this 24th day
of May, 1864.

Artemas Curtis

Capt.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Venable
16th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Venerable a Private of
Captain Artemas Curtis Company (B.) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logan Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Ten, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Ten, on the 25th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt. U. S. C. T. to the present date, is ~~now~~ hereby

At Nashville Ten. In obedience to Genl. Order No 4. Hd. qrs. Comd. Org. U. S. C. T. Nashville Ten.
by Reason of Orderna Feet & Legs Rendering him unfit for Active field Service

The said Jacob Venerable was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty 60.4 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 24th day
of May, 1864.

Artemas Curtis

Capt.

Commanding Company.

ROAD REPORT.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

101

102



✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Westley Venters

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born A. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 24, 1863.

Where Iowa

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3839)

A. M. Ames

Copyist.

1751

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Venter

Corp, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Dover Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE - APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(256)

Copyist.

95 16 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Venters
Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Namner

Copyist.

25

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Vinters

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Westley Venters
But, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hammer

Copyist.

25

16

U.S.C.T.

Wrestley Venters

But, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hammer

Copyist.

27

16

U.S.C.T.

Hestley Venters

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

4

Hammes

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Nestley Venters

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Venters

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Hestley Venters

Rot, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Hesley Venters

Rot, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Nestley Venters

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Supt & Co

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detained as
teamster for Regt
R & M.*

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Venters
Priv

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks. On daily duty as
Teamster

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Nestley Venters

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Heby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*On daily duty as
Teamster*

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Nestley Venters

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 28 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

App'd Corp'l. Dec. 24/63
Reduced to rank, Apr 25/64

Book mark:

(861)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventriss.

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *OK, brown,*

Eyes *Brown;* hair *Blk.,*

Where born *Dixon Co. Tenn.,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.,*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

P. L. T. S.

N |

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventriss

priv., Co. *B.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn., *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Smus

(358)

Copyist.

Robert Ventress

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomera

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventrice

pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wiper lost by care -*
business

Book mark:

James

(858)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventris

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
20¢

Book mark:

Somers

(858)

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventriss

pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(858)

Copy is..

Robert Nutries

pr, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

Loines

21 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventres
Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp &
Gen Equip. 95¢*

Book mark:

Avery
(358) Copyist

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Robt Ventris

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp & Gov. Equip. 95¢*

Book mark: *12345*

(358)

Every

Copyist

2

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventris

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp &
Gov. Equip. \$ 128

Book mark:

(858)

Copy is..

✓

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventris

Pr, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75 for *C & G Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Army

Copyis..

2

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventris

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95/100 for C & G Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark: 2320

(858)

Wing

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventriss

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Dis. Hd. Qrs. since Nov. 16/65.

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventriess

Cpt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Dis.
Hd. Qrs. since Nov. 16 '65.

Book mark:

Falconer

(858)

Copy is..

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ventriss

Sgt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....9 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: U 56 P 168, '69

(361)

Falmer

Copyist.

THE
LAW
OF
THE
STATE

1842	1
1843	2
1844	3
1845	4
1846	5
1847	6
1848	7
1849	8
1850	9
1851	10
1852	11
1853	12
1854	13
1855	14
1856	15
1857	16
1858	17
1859	18
1860	19
1861	20
1862	21
1863	22
1864	23
1865	24
1866	25
1867	26
1868	27
1869	28
1870	29
1871	30
1872	31
1873	32
1874	33
1875	34
1876	35
1877	36
1878	37
1879	38
1880	39
1881	40
1882	41
1883	42
1884	43
1885	44
1886	45
1887	46
1888	47
1889	48
1890	49
1891	50
1892	51
1893	52
1894	53
1895	54
1896	55
1897	56
1898	57
1899	58
1900	59
1901	60
1902	61
1903	62
1904	63
1905	64
1906	65
1907	66
1908	67
1909	68
1910	69
1911	70
1912	71
1913	72
1914	73
1915	74
1916	75
1917	76
1918	77
1919	78
1920	79
1921	80
1922	81
1923	82
1924	83
1925	84
1926	85
1927	86
1928	87
1929	88
1930	89
1931	90
1932	91
1933	92
1934	93
1935	94
1936	95
1937	96
1938	97
1939	98
1940	99
1941	100

1942 101

10/15/57, 80-34
10-15-57, 10-15-57
S-14007 AD-012

10-15-57

10-15-57

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vick

Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Logan, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. M.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Olick Lick

Pi, Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn *Mar 9*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Mar 1*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where *Blacksville Tenn*

Period *0* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(356)

Copyist.

E

16

U.S.C.T.

Alex Gick

Pr, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.

(858)

Copyist.

2

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Dick

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

2

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lick

Pr

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

G

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vick

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vick

Mi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vielt

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vick

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Chav.

Book mark:

(358)

M. S. Anderson

Copyist.

2

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Viell

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed in Engineer
Department.

Book mark:

(858)

M. Andrews

Copyist.

27

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vieiro

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Adams.

(358)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vieto

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

V

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vick

Pr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Heating

Copyist.

7.

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vick

Co., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

James H. H. H.
1st Regt U.S. Col'd Infy

Muster-out Roll dated

Memphis Tenn April 30, 1864

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1864

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ *6 30* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Boanty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Hawling

Capt.



V

16

U.S.C.T.

George W Vinegar

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Capt Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 14
Ward Cincinnati 2d
Dist Ohio, Assigned
to the Co June 5-1865 per
special O No 47 Hd
Qrs 16 U.S.C.I. Ad-
mitted to Lawrence
Genl Hosp'l Alex'a Va
April 4-1865 Died in
over

G. S. Rozzell

(3839)

Copist.

MAY. 12

9080016

1891

Said Hosp^l May 10
165-07 Cerebro Spinal
Meningitis, Bounty
Due \$100.-

V 16 U.S.C.T.

George W. Vinegar

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec 8, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 8*, 1864

Where enlisted *Cinti, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Dec 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *50*; due \$ *100* ^{*40*}

Where credited *14th Ind. Inf. Cin. Ham. Co., 2nd Dist of Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Is a Vol. Rec'd for 14th Ind. Cin. Ham. Co., 2nd Dist of Ohio. Has drawn 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.*

Book mark: *100*

Collings

V

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Vinergar

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Dec 19, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti. O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mul.*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *14th Ward Cincinnati, 2nd Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *2023022*

Collings

V

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Vinger

Pvt

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Lowerton
Hosp'l Alex^d; Va. May 10, 65
of Cerebro Spinal Meningitis
Assigned to Co. June 6, 65
He is responsible for one (1)
Knapsack, one (1) Haversack
and one (1) Canteen.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

George Kuigar
Priv, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn., Apr. 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *4* $\frac{87}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due \$ *100* $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Dies of Pelero's Spinal*
Meningitis, in Dorvinton
Hospital, Alexandria, Va.,
May 10. 1865.

Book mark: *V. 155 p. 79. '73.*

P. V. 22 p. 164. '71

R. E. Wilson

(861)

Copyist.

Trial Record
 Marshal Records
 Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
 C. M. Charges
 Med. Certificates
 Descriptive Data
 Final Disposition
 Furloughs
 Med. Dis. List
 Orders
Submittals

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Examinations	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Index	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Vinegar, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 8th day of December 1864

Witness:

Geo E Lehman George W Vinegar
mark

No. _____

George W Vinegar

12.

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

Age 21, 1864

By Capt J R Roberts

Regiment of 2nd Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Enlisted to 14th Ward
Cincinnati
2nd of Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

26,24 K, H, E

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *George W. Vinegar* (col), born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Enl* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Vinegar*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Cincinnati
George W. Vinegar
J. R. Roberts
Capt & Pro Mar 2^d Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Murphy
Surgeon Regt 2^d Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Geo W. Vinegar*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five*
feet *8 1/4* inches high.

J. R. Roberts

16th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
16th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *December*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati Ohio*

J. R. Roberts
Capt & Pro Mar 2^d Dist Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Vinegar desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 8th day of December 1864

Witness:

Geo E Lehman

George W Vinegar
sworn

Discharged _____, 18 ____
Credited to 14th Bureau
Cincinnati Co
2nd Div of Ohio

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Geo W Vinegar
16th Regt of Ohio

By Capt G R Robb

Dec 8th 1864

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

George W Vinegar

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, THAT I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

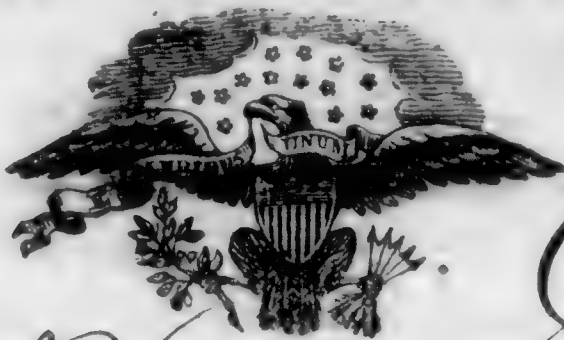
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *George W. Vinegar* (Cpl.) born in _____,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *Dec*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Vinegar*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Cincinnati
George W. Vinegar
R. Roberts
Capt & Co. Mar. 2. West Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Carlsby
J. W. Carlsby
EXAMINING SURGEON.

ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Geo W Vinegar*
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five*
feet *8 1/4* inches high.

R. Roberts

16th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
16th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Dec* 1864 at *Cincinnati Ohio*

Geo W Vinegar
R. Roberts
16th U.S.C.V.
Ohio

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

George W. Lincoln
Rebuit 16 A.D. 5.
May 10/65
W. H. Lawrence

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George E. Vinegar
Number and locality of the grave . .	179 Military Cemetery Al. 29
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1409
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Recruit for 16th U.S.
Residence before enlistment . . .	St. Louis, Mo. Paulding Co. Ind.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . }	Single Wm. Ann Vinegar
Cause of death }	Cerebral Spinal Meningitis
Age of the deceased }	22 years
Nativity }	Kentucky
References and remarks . . . }	ad. April 5. '65
Date of death and burial	Died May 10. Buried May 12, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventory of Effects

one trousers	one boots
Two shirts	one shoes
two drawers	one blanket
one knapsack	one Haversack

COPY OF RECORD

RECORD OF SERVICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George W. Vinegar
Number and locality of the grave . .	179 Military Cemetery Alex
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1409
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Recruit for 16th U.S. C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Richs. P. C. Paulding Co., Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	Single Hos. Ann Vinegar
Cause of death }	Cerebral Spinal Meningitis
Age of the deceased	22 years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	Died May 10, Buried May 12, 1862

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant Genl. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Respectfully,
 Wm. Berthel
 Surgeon U. S. Army
 in charge
 Lawrence A. A.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*A.G.O.
Done Lish sent 2nd Nov. 1865.
H.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 13th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. George W. Vinegar
Date of the
16th Reg't of W.S.C. Troops
9
Volunteers.
Dis May 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edward R. R. R.

*War. Dep't. A.G.O.
May 26th 1865.
Respy. ref'd. to Co. Comdr.
for acct. of clothing
By order;*

*Adj. Genl.
A.G.O.*

W.H. Sept 7th 1865.

*Spec. receipt for effects
Lush & Co.
A.G.O. Nov. 23. 1865
Inv. of effects, Priv. of Co. of 1st
7 P. M. rec'd for \$6.80 real
Bounty*

I certify, on honor, that Private Geo W Vinegar Late of
Captain Chas W Seidel ^{a Recruit} ~~Company~~ (No. 60) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of December, 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio
by Captain Roberts, for the period of (1) One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 8th day of December, 1864, at
_____, by _____; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ^{in service} to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of and was admitted to Louverture Genl Hosp Alex'a Va
April 4th 1865 Died May 10th 1865 of Cerebro-spinal meningitis
The said George W Vinegar was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ ^{enlistment to date of death}; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 28 22/100 dollars, since the 8th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: (1) One Knapsack (1) One Haversack
(1) One Canteen & (2) Two Great Coat Straps _____
_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louverture Genl Hosp Alex'a Va this 11th day
of May, 1865.

Edwin Bradley
Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

INSURED by ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY

only

Except against loss occasioned by the public enemy.
For the Company, INSURANCE, \$

Adams Express Company

GREAT EASTERN, WESTERN AND SOUTHERN
EXPRESS FORWARDERS.

No. 1.

ALEXANDRIA, VA Aug 5th 1865

RECEIVED OF

Marked one Box Value \$10 00
Wm A Pinigar
Defiance Ohio

Which it is mutually agreed is to be forwarded to our Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only, and there delivered to other parties to complete the transportation.
It is part of the consideration of this contract, and it is agreed, that the said Express Company ARE FORWARDERS ONLY, and are not to be held liable or responsible for any loss or damage to said property while being conveyed by the CARRIERS to whom the same may be by said Express Company entrusted, or arising from the dangers of Railroads, Ocean or River Navigation, Steam, Fire in Stores, Depots, or in Transit, Leakage, Breakage, or from any cause whatever unless, in every case, the same be proved to have occurred from the fraud or gross negligence of said Express Company, or their servants; nor in any event shall the holder hereof demand beyond the sum of FIFTY DOLLARS, at which the article forwarded is hereby valued, unless otherwise herein expressed, or unless specially insured by them, and as specified in this receipt, which insurance shall constitute the limit of the liability of the Adams Express Company. And if the same is entrusted or delivered to any other Express Company, or Agent, (which said Adams Express Company are hereby authorized to do,) such Company or person so selected shall be regarded exclusively as the agent of the shipper or owner, and such, alone liable, and the Adams Express Company shall not be in any event responsible for the negligence or non performance of any such Company or person; nor in any event shall the Adams Express Company be liable for any loss or damage, unless the claim therefor shall be presented to them, in writing, at this office, within thirty days after this date, in a statement to which this receipt shall be annexed. All articles of GLASS, or contained in Glass, or any of a fragile nature, will be taken at Shipper's risk only, and the Shipper agrees that the Company shall not be held responsible for any injury by breakage or otherwise, nor for damage to goods not properly packed and secured for transportation. It is further agreed that the said Company shall not in any event be liable for any loss, damage or detention caused by the acts of God, Civil or Military Authority or by Rebellion, Piracy, Insurrection, or Riot, or the dangers incident to a time of war.

For the Company,

FREIGHT,

Wm A Pinigar

STATE OF Ohio
CITY AND COUNTY OF Paulding } S. S.

On this 31st day of July 1865; before me personally came Roseannah Wines who being duly Sworn declares that she is the

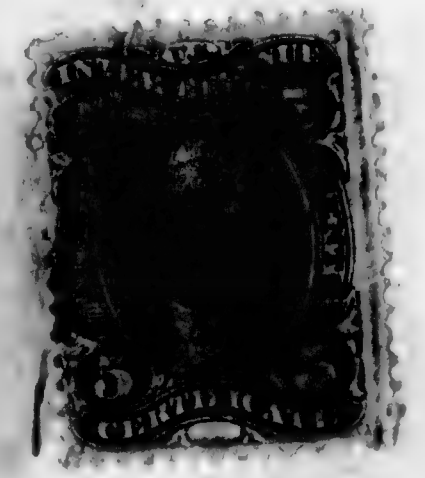
THE STATE OF OHIO,
Paulding COUNTY, SS.

I, Samuel Means Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, a Court of Law and Record of said County, do hereby certify that George H. Selden before whom the annexed affidavit was taken, was, at its date, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly authorized by the laws of Ohio to take the same, and that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and that his signature thereto is genuine; and that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of the state of Ohio.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court, at Paulding this 31st day of July A. D. 1865.

Samuel Means Clerk.

By



RECEIVED OF *Edwin Bentley* Surgeon U. S. *Vols*, in Charge
of *Louverture* General Hospital, Alexandria, Va., the following effects of
George W. Vinegar Company - *16*" Regiment,
of Colord Troops who died at this Hospital - 186-
of

Great Coat, _____
Uniform Coat, _____
Undress Coat, _____
Trowsers, *One* _____
Pocket-book, _____
Cap, _____

Vest, _____
Stockings, pairs, _____
Boots, pairs, *One* _____
Bootees, pairs, *One* _____
Drawers, pairs, *Two* _____
Shirts, *Two* _____

Attest
W. H. Selden
L. S. Gordon

Rosannah + Vinegar
Mother of Deceased.

STATE OF *Ohio*
CITY AND COUNTY OF *Paulding* } S. S.

On this *31st* day of *July* 1865; before me personally came
Rosannah Vinegar who being duly Sworn declares that she is the

THE STATE OF OHIO,

Paulding COUNTY, SS.

I, *Samuel Means* Clerk of the

Court of Common Pleas, a Court of Law and Record of said County, do hereby
certify that *Alonso H. Selden*
before whom the annexed *affidavit*
was taken, was, at its date, a *Notary Public*
in and for said County, duly authorized by the laws of Ohio to take the same, and
that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and that
his signiture thereto is genuine; and that the annexed instrument is executed
and acknowledged according to the laws of the state of Ohio.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the
seal of said Court, at *Paulding* this
31st day of *July* A. D. 1865.

Samuel Means Clerk.

By

RECEIVED OF *Edwin Bentley* Surgeon U. S. *Vols*, in Charge
of *Louverture* General Hospital, Alexandria, Va., the following effects of
George W. Vinegar Company — *16* Regiment,
U. S. Colored Troops who died at this Hospital. — 186—
of

Great Coat, —

Uniform Coat, —

Undress Coat, —

Trowsers, — *One*

Pocket-book, —

Cap, —

Attest
A. H. Selden
L. S. Gordon

Vest, —

Stockings, pairs, —

Boots, pairs, — *One*

Bootees, pairs, — *One*

Drawers, pairs, — *Two*

Shirts, — *Two*

Rosannah + Vinegar
Mother of Deceased.

STATE OF *Ohio*

CITY AND COUNTY OF *Paulding* } S. S.

On this *31st* day of *July* 186*5*; before me personally came
Rosannah Vinegar who being duly Sworn, declares that she is the
Mother and legal heir of *G. W. Vinegar* deceased, formerly
of Company — *16* Regiment *U. S. Colored Troops* and she acknowledges
the signature to the above receipt as genuine, and she is known to me to be the person
she represents herself to be.



A. H. Selden Notary Public
Justice of the Peace.
within and for Paulding County Ohio

INSTRUCTIONS.

THESE papers are to be signed by the person who is to receive the effects, and the affidavit sworn to before a Justice of the Peace, or Notary, and revenue stamps attached. Also, certificate of Town or County Clerk in duplicate. They will then be returned to this Office, when the effects will be forwarded.

L

A

James

*George W. Young
16 N. 2nd St.*

Surgeon Edwin

of C

Louverture Branch,

Louverture A. S. General Hospital,

Alexandria, Va., *May 11th*, 1865.

Surgeon Edwin Bentley,

U. S. W. S.

Sir :

I have the honor to inform you that

George H. Vinegar Co. *Therapist* 16th Regiment

U. S. A., died at this Hospital, *May 11th*, 1865,

of *Cerebral Spinal Meningitis*.

An inventory of his effects is herewith enclosed.

I have the honor to be very respectfully,

Your ob't servant,

S. S. Winning

Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A., Attending.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS.

CAPS		BLANKETS	<i>one</i>
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	<i>one</i>
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	<i>one</i>
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	<i>one</i>
TROUSERS	<i>one</i>	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	<i>two</i>	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	<i>two</i>	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, prs	<i>one</i>	BELT	
SHOES	<i>one</i>	MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

I certify that the above inventory embraces all the effects that were received at this Hospital, and possessed by the patient at the time of his decease, and that they are now at this branch.

S. S. Winning
ACTING ASS'T SURGEON U. S. A., ATTENDING.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Priv Geo W. Vinegar
Private
late of Co. 16th Reg't 2^d S. P. G.

who died at Louverture General Hospital, Alexandria,
Va., the ... 11th ... day of ... *May* ..., 1865.

Lornestun
V

3



H

16

U. S. C. T.

Charles Hades

, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar, 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. Curtis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(3839)

Copyist.

Mr

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Entered Jan. 28/64
and. Nov. 16/64 must'd Apr. 12/64
Nashville, Tenn. 3 yrs.*

Book mark:

Sumner

(858)

Copy is.

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

pt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner
(358) Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somer

(858)

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(858)

Copyist.

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*59*}/_{*100*} for *Camp &*

Har. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(858)

Copyis..

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Equip. \$354*

Book mark:

(858)

Wade

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Gov. Equip \$3 54*

Book mark: *100*

(858)

Army

Copyist

24

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp
& Gar. Equip. \$ 3.50

Book mark: 2195

(858)

Army

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65/100 for C & G Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyis..

24

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for C & G Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95-
100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(858)

Copy is.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb.; 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copyis..

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 56 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(861)

Copyright.

Private Records
and
Official Papers
(CIVIL WAR)
Prescribed Instructions
Instructions

Ex. Preliminary to M. C.	
Final Statements	
Fines	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	
Resignations	
Discharge Certificates	
Discharge Papers	
Descriptive Lists	
Transf. and Assign- ment Cards }	
Ex. of Dis. for Exchange	
Ex. of Charges	
Ex. of Records	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Convoys	Misc. Information
Death or Efforts	Pay or Clothing
Discharge	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Other	Transposition

2 of 2
Ref 1
7

On Reunion

Claim No. 970178

Charles Wade
(Name.)

Co B, 16 Reg't USC Inf

To Arch Div. 5/7, 1914

For Reply to C & P
Johnson
W.H.

R. R. Section.

Report made. no ^{head}
of marriage found

Harley
W.H.

Statement furnished 5/7, 1914

W.H.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1900	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	2	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	4	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	6	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	8	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	10	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	12	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	14	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	16	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	18	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	20	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	22	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	24	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	26	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	28	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1900	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1900	Jan	31	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York



M 16 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wade

....., Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

71

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wade
Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to com-
pany Oct. 3rd/64.
per P. O. No. 124 Hd
Qrs. 16 " U. S. C. I

Book mark:

Perry

(268)

Copyist

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wade
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wade
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 Feb, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(858)

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wade

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(868)

Copyist

OK

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wade

Plt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Charge for one
Haversack 75 cts.
Detailed as teamster*

Book mark:

Legg

(858)

Copyist

14 | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wade
Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* *100* for *Camps &*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wade

Priv

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

75
100 for

Camp

Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged expi-
tation of service. Given
Walter Sturm, Dutler
\$40.00*

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(858)

Copyright

24 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wade

Pri., Co., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Sept 16, 186 5

Muster-out to date Sept 16, 186 5

Last paid to None paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Charge for one Haversack 75 cts. He is indebted to Suttler Walter & Ham (#40.00) Forty Dollars

Book mark: 25123

(348)

Cumers

Copyist.

OK

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wade

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to New Pais _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 2, ⁶⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 16 '65 by reason of expiration of term of enlistment

Enl. ~~March~~ Sept. 12/64 & must'd Sept. 17/64, Columbus, O. 1 yr. Age 20.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Jones, Jr

(861)

Copyist.





W 16 U.S.C.T.

John H. Madkins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov 10, 1864

Where born *Ohio*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Nov. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *6th Ward, Cin. Hamilton Co., 2nd Dist of Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Is a Vol. Recruit for 6th Ward Cin., Hamilton Co. 2nd Dist. of Ohio. Was drawn 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen*

Book mark: *no on file*

Collings

M 16

U.S.C.T.

John H. Watkins

Priv, Co., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Barracks, O. May 17, 1865

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1865

Last paid to

Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled

Nov 86 ; drawn since \$ 27 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$

100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100 due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Amount reported under G. O. 305, R. 1, O. 1, Dec. 27, 1864. 00
Discharged per instructions Secty & Mar & May 17, 1865

Book mark:

Grogan

(349)

Copyist.

Nadkins John H

_____, Co. _____

Reg't _____

16

U. S. A. Co I

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____
Burial Records _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____
C. M. Charges _____
Descriptive Lists _____
Discharge Certificates _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /

Final Statements _____
Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Med. Certificates _____
Med. Des. Lists _____
Orders _____
Pris. of War Record _____
Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____
Casualty Sheet _____ /
Confinement _____
Contracts _____
Death or Effects _____
Desertion _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____
Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____
Med. Examination _____
Misc. Information _____ /
Pay or Clothing _____
Personal Reports _____
Rank _____
Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Transportation _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, *John H. Wadkins (Col)*, born in _____, in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *One*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, ~~as are~~, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Wadkins*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* this *5th* day of *November*, 1864, BEFORE *John L. Wadkins* *Capt and Provost D. of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles F. Nilm D.D
Appl. Surg. General of Enrollment Ind.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John H. Wadkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches high.

J. A. Roberts
16th Regiment of *U.S.C.* *3* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the *16th* Regiment of the United States, for *one* year or during the war from date of enlistment in Company *D* of *16th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* *3* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*

John H. Wadkins
Col. 16th Regt. of U.S.C. 3
U.S. Army

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, *John H. Wadkins* (Col), born in _____, in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *One*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Wadkins*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____, 1864

BEFORE

Cincinnati
John H. Wadkins
Capt and Provost Dist. of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles B. Wilson M.D.
Appt. Surg. General of Enrollment Dist. of Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John H. Wadkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mediterranean* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. A. Roberts

16th Regiment of *U.S.C.* *3* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year, or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. *3*, *16th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* *3* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Cincinnati* *Ohio*

J. A. Roberts
Capt. & Provost Dist. of Ohio

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John H. Watkins
 Rank: Pol Company: _____ Regiment: 16
 Arm: _____ State: W. Va.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 4 Draft Recd
Columbus O

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

G.O. 77. a.g.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus O

Chatur

Clerk.

(170)

Ex 26 J.D.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John H. Watkins
_____ of Company _____

16 Regiment of *U.S.C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged May 17. 65



John H. Walker
an American citizen of the
6th U. S. C.

Was enrolled Nov 5th
at Cincinnati. O. by Capt
T. R. Roberts, and mustered into
service at the same place, by the
same officer.

Wanted his whereabouts
from date of enlistment to May
1865.

Feb 27/89.

2^d D. V. R. R.

Very Respectfully.

W. J. O'Donnell

~~W. J. O'Donnell~~

Roll Book

This man was
sent by the Prov Mar 2nd to
Camp Delaware Ohio
Nov 10 1864. his name is
found on register of men
received. and sent to Fort
Reno Ohio Nov 18 1864.
There is a remark on his
roll "retained at Silliman
Ohio" No record of his
whereabouts.

5-3-89
Roll 1187 } Ruff

John H. Madison
The enclosed account of the
10th Regt. I. I.

According to Mr. Gibson's
report this soldier was sent to
Fort Barracks. Ohio. Nov 18/64.
and "retained at Soldier's Home".
Granted his whereabouts from
Nov 18/64 to May 1865.

March 13/65.

2^d D. V. R. R.

Very Respectfully

C. J. O'Donoghue

Mr Salter

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 15 1865
DISCONTINUED

John H. Madison
May 16 1865
Confidential
Enclosed find
from the report
of the 10th Regt. I. I.
of the 10th Regt. I. I.
of the 10th Regt. I. I.

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

... ..

Very Respectfully

... ..

Mr. Salter

ADJUTANT
MAR 15 1865
DISCONTINUED

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Watkins

....., Co. *9*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11*^{*7*}/_{*4*} inches.

Complexion *flk*

Eyes *flk*; hair *flk*

Where born *Perm*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Cleveland O*

By whom *Capt Morley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *the same must be*
discharged sept 5
1865

Last filed

71

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Watkins

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to com-
pany Oct 31st / 64
per S. O. No. 124 Hd
Drs 16 " U.S.C.I.
Enl. Aug. 9/64 & must'd Sept. 9/64,
Cleveland, O. 1st.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Watkins

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *032100*

(858)

Leger

Copyist

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Watkins

Dr, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charge for Havers-*
sack 40 cts

Book mark:

Leger

(868)

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wathen's

Pr, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for
Haversack 48 cts

Book mark:

(858)

Leger

Copyist

OK

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Watkins

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charge for one
Haversack 40 cts*

Book mark:

Leger

(868)

Copyist

OK

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Watkins

Pvt

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(858)

Copyist

OK

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Watkins

Private, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged expiration of Service

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copies

M 16

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Madkins
Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Sept. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 5, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 110 00 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

Gr 119 an

(849)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Stadrino

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

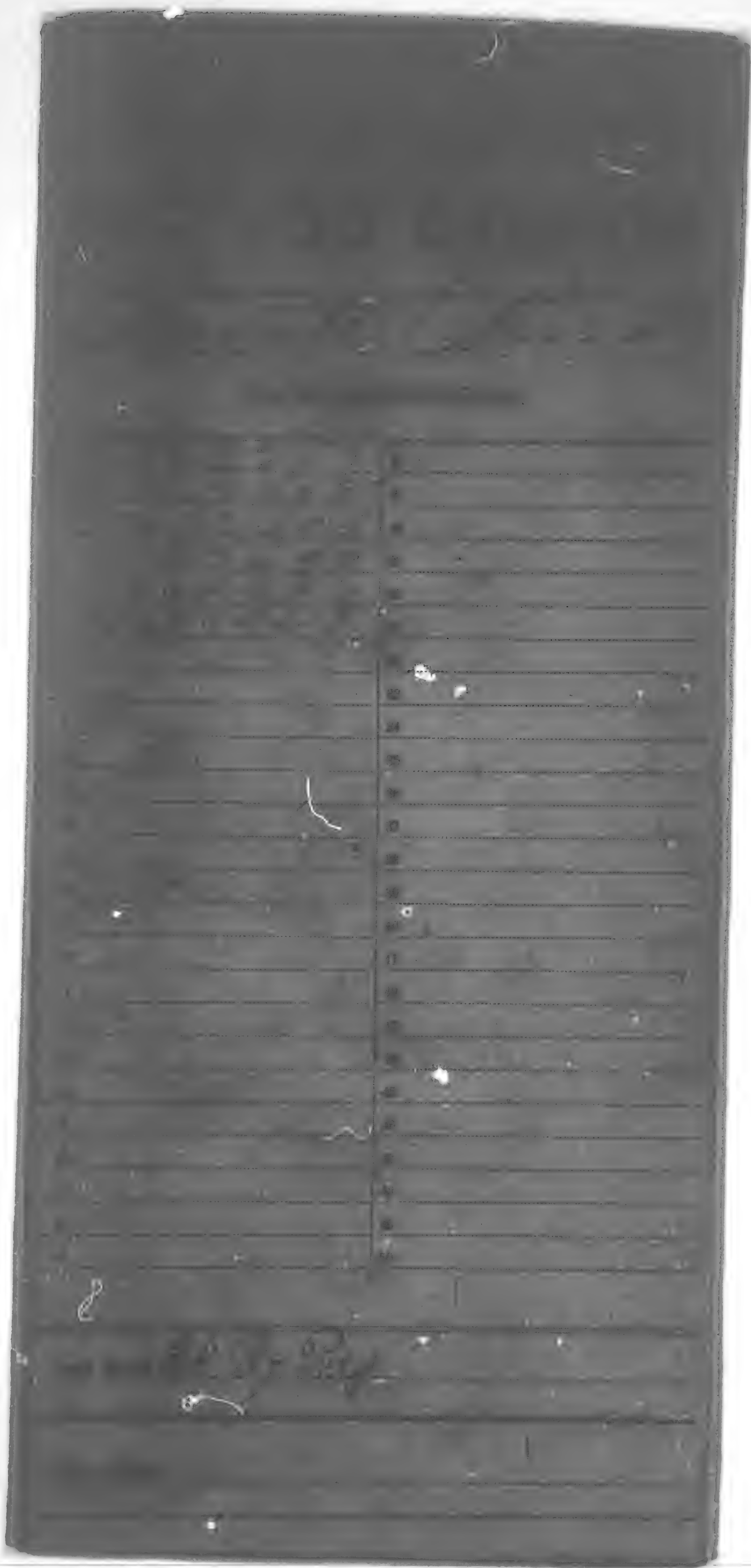
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 5 '65 by reason of expiration of enlistment

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.



W

16

U. S. C. T.

Jesse Wadlington

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Trigg Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 16, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in General
Field Hospital at
Chattanooga Tennessee
of Typhoid Pneumonia
July 20-1864.

(3889)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Madlington

Pvt, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn. Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Hammond

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

James D. Halligan
Cpt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2573*

(858).

Mcnamara
Copyist.

Ch

16

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Chadlington

Pr

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Field Hos-
pital Chattanooga,
Tenn, June 1, 1864*

Book mark:

Hamming
Copyist.

(358)

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hedington

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Died in Gen Field*
Hospital at Chattanooga
Ga, Tenn, July 20,
1864.

Book mark: *125, 127 Aug 21 64*

(858)

Hamming

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Madlington
Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *13⁰²* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid Pneumo-*
nia in Field Hospital. Chat-
tanooga, Tenn. July 20. 1864.

Book mark: *V. 56 p. 141. '69. 125.837*

V. 153 p. 105. '73 - See E.B., V. 7 p. 129.

R. E. Wilder

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5664401

★ 1891 ★

Book Mark:- Date of death.
July 21. 1864.

10 U.S.C. 111

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.H.O. Des. List sent
2^d Auditor.
B.

A.H.O. Des. 24, 1861
Ind. Report sent 2^d Auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 15th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jesse Wadlington
16 Reg't of Col. 5th
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Emb. 15th 1864
RECEIVED
DEPT. OF WAR
15
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL

249
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. April 2, 1869.
C.B. vol. 7. page 129
The Muster and Muster-
Out Rolls of Co. "G" 16th U.S.C.
Troops and the Company Des-
criptive Book report the death
of Private Jesse Wadlington
July 20th 1864.

The Final Statements of the
soldier report date of death
July 21st 1864.

The latter date, (July twenty
first 1864) is held to be correct
and the Company Rolls will
be amended accordingly.

H. R. Allerton
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
Ead

Noted April 9th 1869 Hle

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Wadlington a Private of
Captain Chas W. Lindel Company (4) of the 16 Regiment of U. S. T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Virginia, State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Brown eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville, Tenn. on the Eighteenth (18) day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in This Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Gen Field Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn July 21 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Jesse Wadlington was last paid by Paymaster
Chas Ellsworth to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 34 47 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn, this 8 day
of September, 1864.

C. C. Rine

Apr Surg Mdr

Commanding Company
Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Holl.

OF

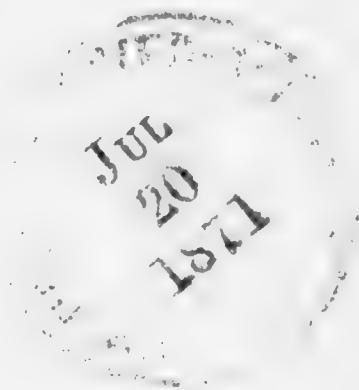
Jepe Hadlington

Late of Company *G*

16th Reg't of *U. S. C. Inf'ty*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Field House*

on the *25th* day of *July* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jeppie Hadlington late
a Private of Co. G of 9th of
the 18th Regiment of U. S. & Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 16th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 18th day of January 1864, at Clarksville Tenn
in Company G, 18th Regiment of U. S. & Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Trigg County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Genl Field Hospital, at
Chattanooga, Tenn on the 20th day of July 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jeppie Hadlington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of General Field Hospital at Chattanooga
Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn

DATE: August 12th 1864

Chas W Seidel
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Descriptive Book of Co. G.
16th U. S. C. T. reports Jesse
Wadlington Died ^{July 20/67} in Genl. Field
Hospt. at Chattanooga Term. of
Typhoid Pneumonia. No remarks on morning
Record Room reports of Co.
March 31/69
A.B.

Mr Ellsworth
Please report
date of death of
Private Jesse Washington
Co H 16th U.S. Col.
Troops from or
records.

Conflicting date
given in Company
Rolls.

Respectfully

Woodward

1. 1000
 2. 1000
 3. 1000
 4. 1000
 5. 1000
 6. 1000
 7. 1000
 8. 1000
 9. 1000
 10. 1000
 11. 1000
 12. 1000
 13. 1000
 14. 1000
 15. 1000
 16. 1000
 17. 1000
 18. 1000
 19. 1000
 20. 1000
 21. 1000
 22. 1000
 23. 1000
 24. 1000
 25. 1000
 26. 1000
 27. 1000
 28. 1000
 29. 1000
 30. 1000
 31. 1000
 32. 1000
 33. 1000
 34. 1000
 35. 1000
 36. 1000
 37. 1000
 38. 1000
 39. 1000
 40. 1000
 41. 1000
 42. 1000
 43. 1000
 44. 1000
 45. 1000
 46. 1000
 47. 1000
 48. 1000
 49. 1000
 50. 1000
 51. 1000
 52. 1000
 53. 1000
 54. 1000
 55. 1000
 56. 1000
 57. 1000
 58. 1000
 59. 1000
 60. 1000
 61. 1000
 62. 1000
 63. 1000
 64. 1000
 65. 1000
 66. 1000
 67. 1000
 68. 1000
 69. 1000
 70. 1000
 71. 1000
 72. 1000
 73. 1000
 74. 1000
 75. 1000
 76. 1000
 77. 1000
 78. 1000
 79. 1000
 80. 1000
 81. 1000
 82. 1000
 83. 1000
 84. 1000
 85. 1000
 86. 1000
 87. 1000
 88. 1000
 89. 1000
 90. 1000
 91. 1000
 92. 1000
 93. 1000
 94. 1000
 95. 1000
 96. 1000
 97. 1000
 98. 1000
 99. 1000
 100. 1000



H

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Hadsworth

1st Lt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years. or during the War

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. 16 U.S.
C. Inf per Special Order
No 61 Hd Qrs, Comm. Origin
U.S.C.T. dated Nashville Tenn
Dec 1-1863 to fill an original
vacancy, formerly 10 Mich Vol Inf
Book mark: M. 144-C.T.-1866.

over

(386)

Dorland

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5653796

1891

Originally mustered by
G. W. Ernest - late 1st Lt. 13
U. S. C. Inf & A. C. M. but
no evidence of said must-
ter having ever been re-
ported he is now mustered
to date Dec 1st 7/13.

94

16

U.S.C.T.

E. W. Hadsuworth

1st Lieut, Co. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

1st Lieut

Date of appointment

Dec 1st

1863.

Remarks:

J. A. Morris

Elihu H. Madenworth
1st Lt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to Co B. 16th*
Regt M.S.C.T. by Special
Order No. 6 dated Clarksville
Tenn Dec 1/63. M.L. Courtney
1st Col. Comdg 16-M.S.C. Troop

Cook mark: _____

Somer

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Wadsworth

1st, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

James
Copyist

OK

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Madenworth.

1st Lt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Employed an enlisted man as servant for thirty eight days*

Book mark:

Somers

(858)

Copy is.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Madenworth

1st Lt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Wadsworth,

1st Lt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained Brigade 2nd*
by order of Col Morgan 14th
U.S. C.I. Comdg Brigade
Dec 3/64.

Book mark:

For

(858)

Copyist

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Hadsworth

1st Lt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to the Co.
for duty Feb. 11, 65.*

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist

24

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Wadsworth

1st Lt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on G. O. M.
for Special order No. 34. Hd
qrs. 1st Sept. Div. A. C. Chatta
Penn. Mar. 23/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

Wadsworth

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Wadsworth

1st Lieut, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Originally mustered
by Lt. Ernest but no report
of said muster having been
made he was mustered again
by Capt. Harrison.*

Book mark:

(858)

Aring

Copyist

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Wadsworth
1st Lt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(858)

Wadsworth

Copyin.

2 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Wadsworth

1st Unit Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Wadsworth

1st Lt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick,
since Dec. 30, '65.

Book marks

Falconer

(858)

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Wadsworth

1st Lt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without

authority from

Jan. 1 to Feb. 7, '66.

Medical certificates

show he was un-

able to return

by reason of sick-

ness.

Book mark:

Falconer

(858)

Copy is.

N | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Elihu H. Madsenworth
1 Lt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 24, 186 6

Muster-out to date Apr 20, 186 6.

Last paid to Nov 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1 Lt.
Co B Apr 20, 1866 to
accept appointment as
Capt Co B.

Book mark:

(348)

Cumier

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Wadsworth

1st Lt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
as 1st Lt. B. Co. Apr. 20,
'66, to accept ap-
pointment as Capt.
Co. D. Command B. Co.
in obedience to S. O.
over

Book mark: 2274 G. J. '83.

(861)

Falmer

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5657687

1891

No. 29, Hd. Ins. 16 W. S.
C. I.

48

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Hadsworth

Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, April 24 1866.

Muster-in to date April 21, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1866.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in Co "D"
16 M. S. C. Inf to date from
April 21 - 1866. vice Brunt
resigned

Book mark :

Rosenblum

(386)

Copyist.

77

16

U.S.C.T.

Elihu H. Wadsworth
Capt, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30* 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollmt.* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Originally enrolled at*
Dundee Mich. as Private
18th Mich Aug. 22^d/62 App'd.
2^d Lt. 16 U.S.C.T Nov. 9th/63, but not
mustered. Mustered as 1st Lt.
Dec. 1st/63. Mustered as Capt
(over)

Book mark:

(861)

W H Thompson
 Copyist.

JAN. 24

5660316

1891

Co. D. 16 U.S. Inf. to date from
Apr 21/66.

W. 16 USC

Elihu H. Wadsworth
capt, Co. B, 16 Reg't USC

NOTATION.

Book mark: *A 144 CS 1866*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

June 15, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *Captain.*

Co. B, 16 Reg't United States
Colored Troops.
to take effect from *April 12, 1866*
vice *Wm. Brunt, discharged.*

Bjw

Wadsworth E. A.

2d Lt., Co. 16 Reg't U. S. C. I

15 ~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 5
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 18 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Co. B 1st U. S. C. T.
Chattanooga Tenn. May 23rd / 64.

Captain Muesey:

In compliance with your request I have the honor to communicate to you the following.

I left the Sophomore Class of Oberlin College Ohio July 2nd / 62 where I had drilled for nine months in a company of Chase Cadettes under Capt. Rice. Enlisted in Capt. Pugsedell's Co. 1st 18th Mich. Aug. 8th / 62. Was mustered into the U. S. Service by Capt. M. Meyer at Nilesdale Mich. Aug. 26th / 62. The Regt. was ordered to Covington Ky. Sept. 3rd / 62. where we arrived on the 5th and went into camp just south of fort Mitchel. Sept. 7th / 62 The Regt. marched to fort King. Sept. 10th the Regt. reported to Genl. Wallace and were ordered to take the extreme right where we intrenched our selves and awaited an attack. The time between the 18th Sept. and Oct. 22nd was spent in marching, countermarching, picketing, scouting &c.

Arrived at Lexington Ky. Oct. 22nd where we remained doing Grand-Guard and Provost duty until Dec. 27th / 62. when we went by rail in open stock cars to Louisville Ky. where we remained until Jan 1st / 63. when we returned to Lexington and took our old place. Was detailed Jan. 31st / 63. as detective on the train running from Lexington to Covington. Remained on detached service until Feby. 21st when the Regt. was ordered to Danville Ky. where we arrived the following day, having marched 45 miles through a snow storm. Remained at Danville doing Guard and Provost duty until March 21st / 63. when we marched to Stanford a distance of twelve miles.

March 23rd/63. we were ordered back to Danville, March 24th we were ordered to fall back to the Ky. River. Had a little skirmish with Pegrams men just as we left Danville.

March 25th/63. we were ordered to Lexington, but when we had gone as far as Nicholasville the Order was countermanded.

March 28th/63. We marched in pursuit of the enemy as far as camp Dick-Robinson and at Sunrise the next morning we entered Lancaster which is eight miles from Camp Dick-Robinson. March 30th we marched four miles towards Danville and then countermarched and went as far as Crab-orchard a distance of twenty miles. March 31st/63. marched to buck-creek a distance of 16 miles. April 1st returned to Crab-orchard.

Apr. 2nd/63. marched to Stanford. Apr. 8th/63. marched to Danville

Apr. 9th/63. Left Danville and reached Lebanon Ky the following morning a distance of Twenty Seven miles. April. 11th/63. the Regt. was ordered to Murfreesboro and proceeded to take the cars but was detained by Genl. Manson because Col.

Polittle refused to deliver over colored men employed as servants in the Regt. Three o'clock P. M. April 18th we took the train for Nashville where we arrived Apr. 14th/63. We did Picket, Interior Guard and train Guard duty until June 11th when we were ordered to the City to do Provost duty. Aug 30th/63. was detached as Clerk in the Inspector Genl. Office where I remained until Ordered to Report as 2nd Lt. to Lt. Col. Courtney 16th W. S. C. T. at Clarksville Tenn. Nov. 19th/63. Was promoted to 1st Lt. Mustered in by Lt. Ernest and assigned to Co. B 16th W. S. C. T. Dec. 1st/63.

I Capt.

W. S. C. T.

Comd. Co. B 16th W. S. C. T.

Yours Very Respectfully

E. H. Hadsworth Lt. 16th W. S. C. T.

Military History of
E. A. Madsen
1st Lieut. 10th U.S.C. Troop

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C. Inf. 1865.
Chatt. Tenn. Jan. 28 1865.
SO 29 Jan. 1 Jan 29. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
H-36 - Dec. 1865.

Thos. J. Morgan

Col. 14th U.S.C. Inf.
late.

Camp 1st Cal. Brigade

H-36 - Dec. 1865.

Hadeworth - E. H.

Lt. 16th U.S.C.T.

SO
H

Head Qrs. Co. 15th U. S. C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 28th 1865.

Capt. Sargeant
Provost Marshal General:

Sir:

I have the honor to ask a Pass
to visit Eastport Miss. for the following reasons.
While acting Q. M. for Col. Morgan's Brig. I drew
Clothing at Stevenson from Capt. Warren A. Q. M.
and owing to the hurry of business was compelled to leave
my business in an unsettled condition. He has now
gone to Eastport making it necessary for me to visit said
place to settle my business with him.

Respectfully, your obedient servant.
E. A. Wadsworth A. 15th U. S. C. Inf.

Recd. Purs. 16th U. S. C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tennessee
April 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The Col.
Comidg directs me to say that he
is not aware of ever having
done St. E. W. Wadsworth any
harm either directly or
indirectly

By Order of W^m B. Gann

Col. Comidg Regt.

J. D. Charney
Adjutant

16th Div. B. Co. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tennessee
April 5th 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to call the attention of the commanding officer of the 16th U.S.C. Inf. to certain acts of ill treatment that I have received at the hands of Col W^m B. Gaw Col. of the 16th U.S.C. Inf.

Col. W^m B. Gaw Col. of the 16th U.S.C. Inf. did recommend for promotion over me two junior officers of this regiment, without giving me an opportunity of going before a Board of Examiners, or in any way showing me to be incompetent or unworthy of promotion. Said Officers were promoted over me and I tendered my resignation as 1st Lt in the 16th U.S.C. Inf. giving my reason for doing so that two junior Officers had been promoted over me as previously stated and that I could not ~~serve~~ honorably serve longer in this regiment.

Col. W^m B. Gaw Col. of the 16th U.S.C. Inf. did forward, approve and earnestly recommend the acceptance of my resignation; stating that I had of late neglected my duties and that the gentlemen recommended

and promoted over me were far more Competent to fill the positions of Captains than myself. I deny the Statements as they are malicious and are not founded on facts.

I think that Col Wm B. Gaw Col. of the 16th U.S.C. Infantry has wronged me not only in recommending my juniors for promotion over me but also in making Statements Concerning me which are derogatory to my Character as an Officer and a gentleman, and which tend to disgrace me both in the eyes of the Officers of ~~the~~ my regiment and in the estimation of the War Department. I do Respectfully though earnestly ask redress in obedience to the Thirty fourth Article of War.

Respectfully Submitted for the action of the
Commanding officer of the regiment

(Signed) E. H. Wadsworth

1st Lt - 16th U.S.C. Inf.

J. D. Chauncey 1st Lt &

A. Adj - 16th U.S.C. Inf.

W-158
Adj. M. B. Co. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. May 9th 1865

Adj. M. B. Co. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. May 9th 1865
To Major C. P. May 13th
Apply for a leave of
absence for thirty days to
visit his friends in Mich.
and to attend to business.
W-184 D.C. 1865.

Head Quarters B. Co. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn.
May 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved and earnestly
recommended.

Artemas Curtis
Capt. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Comdg. Company

Head Quarters 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn.
May 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved and earnestly
recommended
Recd Hd Qrs Dist Chattanooga May 9. 1865

recommend that the
within request be granted.

W. B. Gaw
Col. Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters
District of the Private
Chattanooga T. May 9. 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

James A. Steadman
Maj. Genl. Corps

H. D. Lusk Co. 16th U. S. C. Inf.
Pottanooqua Penn. May 8th 1865.
Scrip. Gen. Whipple
A. A. Gen. V. C.

I have the honor to
request a leave of absence for thirty days
for the purpose of visiting my friends in
Michigan and attending to private business.

I have been in the service of the
United States for two years and nine months,
have not been home during said time nor have
I before asked a favor of this kind.

Captain Curtis and Lt. Orider are
both serving with the company to which I am
attached, and my services can readily be spared
for the period desired.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant

O. S. Hadeworth
16th U. S. C. Inf.

Scrip. Gen. Whipple
A. A. Gen. V. C.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Olinus H. Hadeworth* do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at *Chattanooga Tenn*
on this *24th* day of *June* 186*3*
before me *W. J. Harrison*
Capt 13th U.S.C. & asst
Mustering Officer.

Olinus H. Hadeworth
1st Lt. B. Co. 16th U.S.C. Inf.

I solemnly swear that upon the *1st* day of *December*, 186*3*, I received a copy of *Specie* Orders, No. *61*, Head-Quarters *Comd'g U.S. Col'd Troops Nashville Tenn*, dated *December 1st*, 186*3*, appointing me a *1st Lieut Bth company 16th*, United States Colored *Infantry*; that upon the *1st* day of *December*, 186*3*, I reported at *Regt Wd Ins* for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and have been borne accordingly on the Rolls, Reports and Books of the command, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Olinus H. Hadeworth
1st Lt. B. Co. 16th U.S.C. Inf.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

M. L. Courtney, Lt. Col.
Commanding U. S. Colored Infantry, Department Cumberland.
18th

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this *24th* day of *June*, 186*3*.

W. J. Harrison
Capt 13th U.S.C. & asst

Camp 16th U.S.C.D.
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 8th 1865

Hadsworth, E. D.
1st Lieut 13th U.S.C.D.

Applied for a leave of absence
for 201 twenty days. to go
to Mich on important
private business.

Head Quarters 13th U.S.C.D.
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved & recommended.
Artemas Leotis
Capt 16th U.S.C.D.
Army Co

S. C. 1200 Post

Local Garrison 13th U.S.C.D.
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved.
Head Quarters present 13th
Nov 10th absent on leave - 1
" " prior appliⁿ for pay - 0

M. L. Courtney
Lieut Col Comd^g Regt

Head Quarters, 13th U.S.C.D.
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 11th 1865.
E. W. M. P. 12. 7. 3. D. E. 3. 1865
Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

Amable L. L. L.
Maj. Genl.

20 from Dept
R. D. E. 3. Nov 11th 1865.

Company 16th U. S. Infantry.
Chattanooga, Tenn
Nov 8th 1863

General I have the honor to request a leave
of absence for ten twenty days. for the purpose
to visit my friends in Mich and to attend
to some private business which demands my
immediate attention and which will subject
me to pecuniary loss if not attended to.

I have been in the service three years
and four months during which time I have
had only twenty days leave of absence.

Capt Curtis is now serving with the
Co to which I belong. and my services can
readily be spared for the period above named.

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Hadenworth

1st Lieut "B" Co 16th U. S. Inf.

3^d Brig Genl

Chattanooga

Very Respectfully

Wm. H.

Wm.

K 165 M.D.S. 1865
Nashville Tenn
Nov-16th 1865

Keyser. Chas M.
Capt & A.A.A. Gen.

Requests to know the
date of Muster in as
1st Lieut 16th U.S.C. Infy
of Co. H. Wadsworth
formerly Capt 18th Mich
Infantry

File

Recd. M.D.S. Nov-18th 1865

Offin A. C. M. D. J.
Nov 16th 1865

Respectfully returns
to H.D. 2nd M.D. Div
of the Tenn -

C. H. Wadsworth
1st Lt. 16th U.S. Infy
Col & Lieut - was mustered
in to date December
1st 1863 -

J. J. Harrison
Capt & A.A. Gen.

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

Nashville, Tenn. November 16th 1865.

Capt. W. J. P. ^{Commission}
Adj. Gen. W. J. P. ^{Dept. of Tenn.}
Captain.

I have the honor to request that you
furnish this Office the date of muster in as 1st Lieut. 16th Regt. M. I.
Infantry of E. H. Wadsworth formerly Capt 18th Mich.
Infantry.

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Chas. M. Keyser
Capt and Adj. Gen.

22

K 165 MGS 1865
Nashville Tenn
Nov-16th 1865

Reysen. Chas M.
Capt- & A.A.A. Gen.

Requests to know the
date of Muster in as
1st Lieut 16th U.S.C. Infy
of Co. H. Wadsworth
formerly Capt 18th Mich
Infantry

File

Recd. MGS. Nov-18th 1865

Offin A cm D-3-
ms mis Jan
Nov 16th 1865-

Respectfully returned
to HD 2nd Mis Div
of the Jan -
E. H. Mues worth
1st Lt. 18th U.S. Inf.
Col & Sup- was mustered
in to date Decemr
1st 1863 -

W. J. Harrison
Capt- & A.A. Gen

W. L. A. D. 1866
Petoskey, Mich.
December 25, 1865.

1st Lieut.
E. H. Wadsworth
16th 7126 S.

Forwards Surgeons
Certificate.

One incl

W.
W.

Recd also July 4, 1866

Petersburgh Mich.
December 25th 363.

I have the honor herewith to transmit
a Certificate of Disability and to assign my address
as in compliance with instructions from the War Department.

My address is Petersburgh
Monroe Co. Mich.

My Leave of absence commenced on the fifth
of December 363.

Very respectfully yours
obedient servant.

O. H. Wadsworth
Adj. S. Gen. U. S. A.

Genl. Henry
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

W. L. A. B. 1860,
Peterburg, Mich.
Dec. 25, 1865.

Suit.
E. H. Hadeworth -
16" U.S. I.

Surgeon's Certificate

done

W. L. A. B.

Recd. Mayo Jan'y 3^d 1866

Petersburg Dec 25th 1865

I hereby certify that I have attended
and carefully examined Lt. E. H. Wadsworth
of the 16th Regt. Inf. and find him
suffering with Chronic Diarrhea and
Debility and he is not only unfit for duty
but unable to travel to rejoin his station.
And I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to report as required in
a less period than Twenty Days

Signed & sworn to before me
at Petersburg Mich this
25th day of December 1865
W. Corbin
Notary Public
for Monroe & Mich

J. S. Stevens

I hereby certify that J. S. Stevens is a
regular physician in good standing
W. Corbin Notary Public
for Monroe & Mich

Document "C"

C. 31. 100 1866

St E H Wadsworth of the 16th Regt of Vt. L. Inf
having applied for a certificate in consequence
of his inability report as required

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that he
has Chronic Diarrhea with debility and
that in consequence thereof he is in my
opinion unfit for duty and not able
to travel

I further declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a less period
than Twenty (20) days

Dated at Petersburg Mich. this 29th day of December 1865

Signed & sworn to before me this } J P Stevens
29th day of December 1865 at Petersburg } M. D.
Mich. W. Corbin Notary Public
for Monroe Co Mich.

02/22/66

St E H Wadsworth of the 16th Regt of U.S. C. Inf
having applied for certificate in consequence
of his inability to report as required
I hereby certify that - I have carefully examined
this officer and find that he has Chronic
Diarrhea with Debility and that in
consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty and not able to travel
I further declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a less period
than Twenty (20) days

Dated at Petersburg Mich this 29th day of December 1865

Signed & sworn to before me this {
29th day of December 1865 at Petersburg
Mich N. Corbui Notary Public
for Michigan in Mich

J. J. Stevens
M.D.

Document "B 2"

(2)
E 31 105 1811

Settle the time

Lieut E H Wadsworth of the 7th Regiment
of N.Y.C. Inf having applied for a certificate
in consequence of his inability to return to
to duty I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find he has Chronic
Diarrhea & Debility and that in consequence
thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty
and not able to travel.

I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less
period than Twenty (20) days

Dated at Petersburg Mich this 17th day of January 1866

Signed & sworn to before me this
17th day of January 1866 at Petersburg
N. Corbin

J S Stevens
M. D.

Notary Public for Monroe & Mich

Wb. let L. A. P. 1866.

Petersburg Mich

January 17. 1866

Line

E H Wadsworth

16th Feb 5.

Surgeons Certificate

1-2-6-

W.

Recd also Jan'y 22. 1866

Lieut. E. H. Wadsworth of the 7th Regiment
of U.S. Inf. having applied for a certificate
in consequence of his inability to return to
duty I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find he has
Chronic Diarrhea & Debility and that in
consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty and not able to travel
I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less
period than Twenty (20) days

Dated at Petersburg Mich this 17th day of January 1866

Signed & sworn to before me this (L. P. Stevens)
17th day of January 1866 at Petersburg) M.D.
W. Corbin Notary Public for
Michigan Mich

Head Quarters 3rd Regt
Chattanooga Tenn
Feb 10 1866

Wadsworth E. S.
1st Lieut 16th U.S.C.

Requests an ex-
amination of the reasons
for his absence without
leave. States that at
the expiration of his leave
he forwarded certificates
of disability. in com-
pliance with Gen. Order
53 A. G. O. 523.

Head Quarters 16th U.S.C.
Chattanooga Tenn
Feb 11 1866

Respectfully forwarded
approval. Dr Wadsworth
was absent without leave
from Jan 15th, 1866 to
Feb 7th, 1866.

Saml Galloway
Capt 16th U.S.C.
Comd Regt

Filed 1866

D. of E. S.
Lieut. E. S. 2032. 23
Recd. 2/20/1866

Camp 10th U. S. C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 10th 1866.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request an examination into the cause of my having overstayed my leave of absence.

I was granted a leave of absence per Special Order No. 128, dated Vd. Grs. Department of Tenn. Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 14th 1863.

My leave expired on or about the 30th of Dec. 1865.
I was at that time unable to return to my command
so I forwarded Surgeons Certificates to the Adj. Gen.
of the army and also to the Comdg. Officer of my regiment
in compliance with Gen. Order No. 183 Adj. Gen. Office
1863. At the expiration of twenty days I was still unable to
travel so I forwarded certificates the second time.

Very respectfully your
obedient servant

C. N. Bradworth
 1st Lt. U. S. A., 10th U. S. C. Inf.

H. E. C. [unclear]
V. Y. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

E. H. Wadsworth
Lt. Col. U. S. Inf.
C. 31. D. J. 1866.

Chattanooga, Tenn.
March 14, 1866.

East Tennessee Dist. of
Maj. Gen. A. C. Gillum,
Comd'g.

Towards Proceedings of a
Military Com^{tee} convened
to investigate the cause
of Dr. E. H. Wadsworth
overstaying his leave of
absence.

TWO ENCLOSURES

duplicate copy

253

Head Quarters Dist. of E. T.

Chattanooga Tenn.

March 4, 1866.
L. R. O # 24,
Approved and re-
spectfully for
w m w

Alvan C. Gillum
Maj. Gen.

Headquarters Department Tenn.
Memphis, Tenn., March 9, 1866.
Respectfully returned to Major
General Gillum, Commanding District
of East Tennessee, as there is no longer
any regulations by which a Commissi-
sion can be convened to investigate
the cause for an Officer overstaying
his leave of absence. General Orders
No. 123, series of 1865, from the War
Department resolves General Orders
No. 100, series 1862, from the War
Department, and regulates the subject
of "leave of absence." An Officer over-
staying the leave of absence granted him,
should be, upon his return, ordered be-
fore a General Court Martial for
trial on the charge of "absence without
leave."
By order Major Gen. Stoneman
Bvt. Maj. D. H. H.

to offer an explanation, leave having been granted
he made a statement, as follows - viz -

That he was under the impression that the documents "A", "B", "C" did each cover a period of twenty (20) days, and therefore would collectively cover a period of forty (40) days, whereas they really cover but thirty nine (39) days. & that he did not discover the error until he had reported to his command Dec 7th 66, and further stated to the Commission that he arrived within the Department at Stackville Barracks on the 6th inst.

Having no further evidence to bring before the Commission 1st Lieut. Bradworth was permitted to retire.

And the Commission after mature deliberation on the evidence adduced are unanimously of the opinion that the papers of 1st Lieut. Bradworth are correct and (with his explanation) good and sufficient cause for his absence from his command from Dec^r 18th 65 to Feb 7th 66 - And the Commission do respectfully recommend that 1st Lieut. E. D. Bradworth 10th U.S.C., be returned to duty. There being no further business before the Commission adjourns. I will

Thos Giffes Captain 16th U.S.C.I. President
Jas H. Darbois 1st Lieut 16th U.S.C.I. Vice Pres
E. D. Acaser 2nd Lieut 10th U.S.C.I.
Recorder

1st

Received D. E. T. Nov 16th 1865

2^d

Head Quarters 16th U. S. C. Inf
Chattanooga Tennessee
December 8th 1865

The within leave was furnished Lieut Wadsworth
Dec 8th 1865

Signed

John D. Barbour
1st Lieut & Adjutant, 16th U. S. C. I.

As the cause of his further absence, to the 18th day of January 1866, Lieut Wadsworth stated that he was very sick, so ill as to render him unable to travel. In corroboration of which he submitted the enclosed document marked "A" [In duplicate, one copy of which accompanies each copy of this report]

As the cause for his further absence, to the 6th day of February 1866, Lieut Wadsworth submitted the enclosed document marked "B" [In duplicate, one copy of which accompanies each copy of this report]

There still remaining one (1) day not otherwise accounted for, Lieut Wadsworth requested

Head Quarters 16th U.S.C.D.
Chattanooga Tenn
February 28th 1866

Proceedings of a Commission convened at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 28th day of February
1866. pursuant to the following order - viz -

Head Quarters D of E.D.
Chattanooga Tenn
February 27th 1866

Special Order
No 82

Extract

2^d " " " In accordance with G.O. No
100. par 5. War Dept U.G.O. series of 1862, a Com-
mission is hereby Appointed to investigate the
cause of the overstaying of a "leave of absence"
granted
1st Lieut E. A. Wadsworth 16th U.S.C.D. by S.O.
128. dated Head Quarters Department of Tennessee
and to determine whether or not he was absent
from proper cause. The Commission will meet
at the Head Quarters of the 16th U.S.C. Drift at
10 o'clock A.M. February 28th 1866. or as soon
thereafter as practicable.

Detail for the Board

Captain Thos Giffe 16th U.S.C. Inf
1st Lt & Adjt Jas N Barbour " " " "
2^d Lieut E. S. Acers " " " "

By order of Major General A. C. Gillem

Signed

M. Southard
Lieut E. A. D. & A. A. E.

The Commission met pursuant to the foregoing order — Present

Captain Thos Giffe 16th U.S.C. Inf
1st Lieut & Adjt Jas N Barbour " " " "
2^d Lieut E. S. Acers " " " "

The Commission was then sworn according to law in the presence of Lieut Wadsworth.

The Commission then proceeded to investigate the cause of the absence of 1st Lt E. S. Wadsworth 16th U.S.C. Inf. from his command from the 8th day of December 1865. to the 7th day of February 1866 — inclusive — on which day he reported to his command.

As the primary cause of his absence and as his authority for the same, from the 8th to the 28th day

of December 1865. Lieut Wadsworth submitted a certain document of which the following is a true copy. — to wit —

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn
Memphis Tenn Nov 14th 65

Special Orders
No 128

Extract

II. Leave of Absence is hereby granted to the following named Officers for the period of time set opposite their respective names

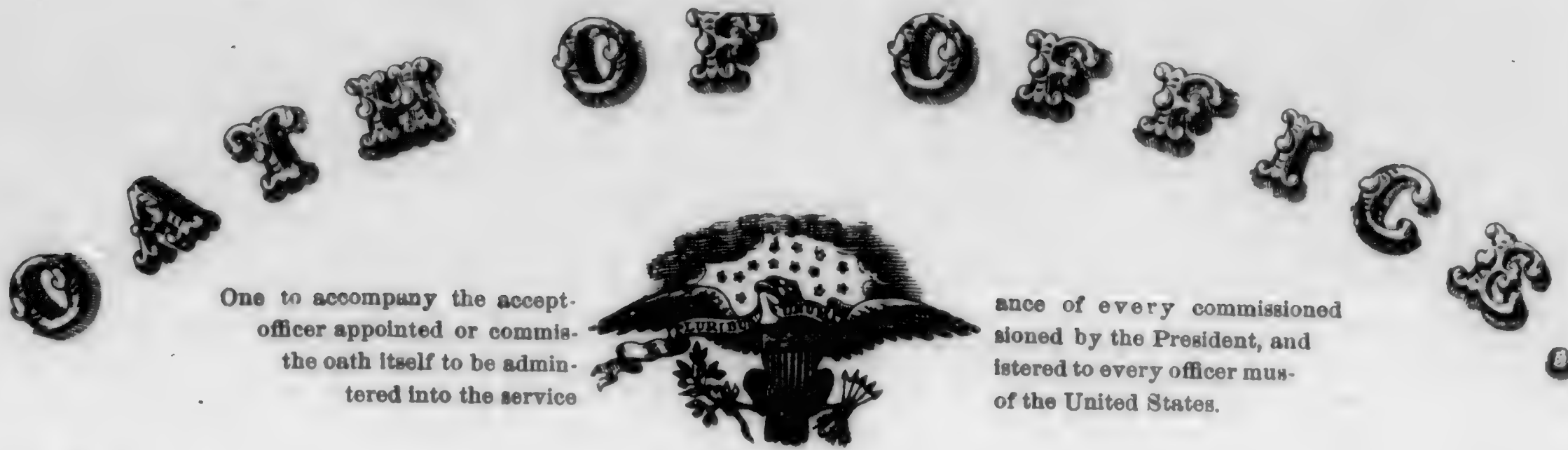
Lieutenant E A Wadsworth
16th U. S. C. D.

For Twenty (20) days from date of leaving the Department

By Command of Major General Sherman

William L. Porter
Assistant Adjutant Genl

Lieut Wadsworth then called the attention of the Commission to the endorsements thereon to wit —



I, *Elihu N. Hadeworth*, *1st Lt. 16th U.S.C. Inf.*, having been appointed a *Captain in the 16th U.S.C. Inf.* in the **MILITARY SERVICE** of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no **AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT** to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY** thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATEVER**, under any authority, or pretended authority, **IN HOSTILITY** to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION** within the United States, **HOSTILE or INIMICAL** thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT and DEFEND** the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN and DOMESTIC**; that I will bear true **FAITH and ALLEGIANCE** to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will **WELL and FAITHFULLY** discharge the **DUTIES** of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Elihu N. Hadeworth

Captain 16th U.S.C. Inf.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Nashville Tenn.*
this *24* day of *April*, 186*6*.

Wm. H. H. H.
Captain 16th U.S.C. Inf.
A. C. M. M. C.

Wassworth E.H.

1st, Co. _____, *16* Reg't *usct.*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *N. 15* C. T. R. B., 186 *5*)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned _____

Filed with _____

Vide 2B. vol 3. CW 31

**Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files**

Madson E.A.
1st, Co., *16* Reg't *USCT.*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *W 99* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

vide E.B. Vol. 4 (M) 27

~~Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files~~

NUMERICALS

5-6-6-6-8
 5-6-7-6-9
 5-6-8-6-10
 5-6-9-5-5
 5-7-0-4-5
 5-7-1-3-0
 5-7-2-2-6
 5-7-3-2-1
 5-7-4-1-8
 5-7-5-0-4
 5-7-5-9-4
 5-7-6-7-2
 5-7-7-5-4
 7-0-7-8-7-5-7
 225-6-1889

28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Mark: 1225-6-1889

See also



W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker,

....., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Logans Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. J. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Porter

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

pt., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: *1225-C-1889*

Lamar

(356)

Copyist.

Anthony Walker

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Post Hosp.*
Clarksville Tenn since Feb.
2/64

Book mark:

Sumner

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

X
Remarks: *Sick at Post Hosp.*
Charlottesville Tenn since Feb.
2/64

X *So on roll*

Book mark:

Somer

(858)

Copy is..

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

pt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 74¢*

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copy is..

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sum

(858)

Copy is..

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* for *Camp &*

Gar. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somer

(858)

Copy is.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Gov. Equip. \$1.81*

Look mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp
& Gen Equip. \$180*

Book mark:

(858)

Amey

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due U.S. for Camp
& Gar. Equip. \$1.00*

Book mark: *1353*

(358)

Avery

Copyis.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23*/₁₀₀ for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *65*/₁₀₀ for *C & G Equip*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{150}{100}$ for *C & G Equip*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Amey

Copy is..

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Dec. 20, 65. X

X Remark cancelled by line on roll.

Book mark:

7 albums

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copy is.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walker

Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *25* ^{*94*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *1225-6789*

Falmer

(861)

Copyist.

Or 16 2489

Anthony Walker
Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't 2489

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1225 Q 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Apr 22*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

D. S. Mullen

(476)

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS

18783

136212

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Mark:

also

16 | U.S.C.T.

Geo Walker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

Genl Draft Rolling was put in Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Dec 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Orange; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 long but 3 last sent to

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Miss Burton

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

C B Singer

N | 16 | USCT

George Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Substitutes
(Cold) forwarded for

16 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 15, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 21 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Dec 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion orange; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 33 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Dec 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st enlistment Substitute

for Chas. Aug. Meier drafted

Oct 31 1864 in 3 Sub Dist. 2 Dist.

no. not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G. B. West

GRAND MEMORANDUM

55242	1
43623	2
60718	3
060759	4
060849	5
060928	6
5661026	7
5661117	8
5661210	9
5661310	10
5661408	11
5661503	12
5661588	13
5661655	14
5661729	15
1079154	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Mark:

also

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Walker

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Pontatone Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1863

Where Clarksville,

By whom C. J. H. Waterbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 7th
Corpl, June 19/64,
6th Corps July 12th,
5th Corps Aug 12

W F Roe

W

16

U.S.C.T.

John Walker

Private, Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Jennings

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

John Walker
Regt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolled to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

John Walker

Private, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

John Wacker

Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jerninge

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

John Walker
Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Corpl
June 19th 1864

Book mark:

(858)

James

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

John Walker

Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Walker
Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Walker
Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Walker
Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart
Copyist

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Walker
Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Stewart

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

John Walker
Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on
furlough since
Aug 27/65

Book mark:

(858)

JH Stewart

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

John Walker

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation \$8.69.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

77

16

U.S.C.T.

John Walker
Sergt; Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Conpl. to Sergt. Dec. 5/65.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

John Walker

Sergt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

24

16

U.S.C.T.

John Walker
Sergt. Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 7 ²⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Sergt. since
Dec. 5/65.

Book mark :

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.

Capt. Co. S

18

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

27 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Exhibits

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation *2*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Walker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 18th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Gas R. Hasslet

John Walker
his
mark

Discharged _____

186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Clydesville Tenn
December 18th 1863
By Leont J. H. McInture
6th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____

day of _____

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Clarksburg

I, *John Walker* born in *Pontotoc*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *December* 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *John Walker* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Clarksburg
Eighteenth day of *Dec* 1863
Leint J. H. Waterbury

John X Walker
mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 83rd Ills Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Six* feet *inches*
high

Leint J. H. Waterbury
16th Regt U. S. Colored Infantry
Recruiting *Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Walker* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Seven* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Chicksville *Seven*
19th day of *December* 186*9*

WITNESS:

Asa B. Haystack

John Walker
make

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

John Walker
Volunteered at *Chicksville*
Seven *19th* 186*9*
By *Sevinl - Q. H. Hatcher*
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John Walker*
in the State of *Mississippi* born in *Charterville*
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 186 *3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *John Walker* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eighth* day of

186 *3*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper

Surgeon 83rd Ills. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *Six* feet inches
high

Simeon H. Waterbury

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Walker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 12th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

588: *Gas R Hazslit* The *180*th

John Walker
Mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Rockville Tenn
December 19th 1865
By Leif-De W. Webster
Co 4 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

John Graham

No. 58

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Clarksburg

I,

John Walker

born in

Pontotoc

in the State of *Mississippi*

aged

Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *December*

1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July

17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored

Troops. And I, *John Walker* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Clarksburg

this

Eighteenth day of *Dec*

1863

BEFORE

Scint- G. H. Waterbury

John Walker
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper

EXAMINING SURGEON

83rd Ills Bobs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Walker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *Six* feet *high* inches

Scint- G. H. Waterbury

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting *Officer*

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., *Aug 12/8* 186*5*

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to *Capt John*
Walker of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to Louisville,
Gen *134* miles, at cost to Government ~~\$2.80~~ *Three Dollars and Eighty Cents*
Kentucky, on furlough, distance ~~125~~ miles, at cost to Government ~~\$2.80~~ *Three Dollars and Eighty Cents*

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

S. B. Purvis
Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain..... *Comdg "E"*

Company *16th* Regiment, *U. S. Col* Volunteers. *Inf*

Challanorga

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,
R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., *Sept 15* 186*5*

CAPTAIN,

John Walker I have this day furnished transportation to *Corkorall*
151 of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to *Chattanooga*
151 *3.09* ~~Louisville,~~
Kentucky, on furlough, distance ~~185~~ miles, at cost to Government ~~\$3.80~~ *Three Dollars and Eighty Cents*.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

S. B. Brown

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain *Comdg "E"*

Company *16*, *up 62* *16* Regiment, *up 62* Volunteers.

Chattanooga

m. 5.17

CARD NUMBERS.

1917

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

12

Mark Mark:

100 100

16

U.S.C.T.

Simon Walker

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct 31, 1864.*Where born *Mississippi*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Oct 28*, 1864.Where enlisted *Cinti, Ohio*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *ft.* *in.*When mustered in *Oct 28*, 1864.Where mustered in *Cinti, Ohio*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100⁰⁰*Where credited *Greene Tp, Hamilton*Co., *2nd Dist of Ohio*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Is a Vol. Recruit for Greene**Tp, Hamilton Co, 2nd Dist. of**Ohio. Was drawn 1 Knapsack,**1 Haversack, 1 Canteen**Name and taken up on rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

Collings

Maester Simon

_____, Co. _____, *16* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan 1866
Filed in the
Adjutant General's Office
& P.O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Walker, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Eight years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio
the 28th day of October, 1864.

Witness: A. C. Garrison Simon Walker
Mark

Discharged 18
Credited to Green Co.
Hamilton Co. & District of
Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

No. 16
Simon Walker
Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio,
October 28th, 1864
By Capt. W. R. Roberts
Pro Regimental Major
2^d Dist. of Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati



I, *Simon Walker (Col)*, born in _____
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-Eighth* day of *October*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Simon Walker*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati, Ohio*,
this *28th* day of *October*, 1864,

BEFORE

Charles P. Nibben M.D.
Appt Surg Board of Enrollment Ind
Capl & Pro Mar of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles P. Nibben M.D.
Appt Surg Board of Enrollment Ind
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Simon Walker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *one*/₂ inches high.

J. R. Roberts

16th Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
16th Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Cincinnati, Ohio*.

J. R. Roberts
Capl & Pro Mar
of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Simon Walker, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-eight* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ *one* year.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio,*
the *28th* day of *October*, 18*64*,
Witness: *D. C. Garrison* *Simon Walker*
Mark

Simon Walker
Volunteered at *Cincinnati, O.*
October 28th, 18*64*
By *Capt. J. W. Roberts*,
3rd Regiment of War
2^d Lieut. of Ohio
16th Regt. I. & C.
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
Enlistment at Cincinnati, O.
Hamilton Co 2^d Regt I. & C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

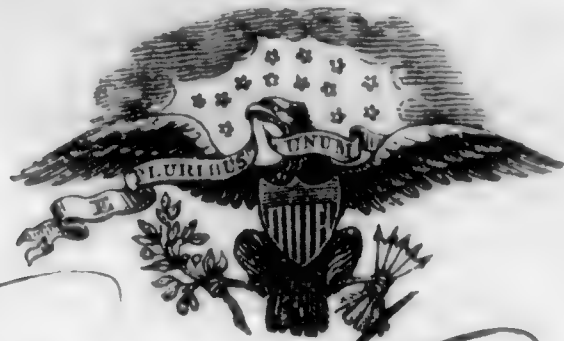
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Simon Walker born in Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Walker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, O., this 28th day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE J. R. Roberts,
Capt & Co Mar 2d Dist Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles B. Wilson M.D
Apt Surg Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simon Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet one inches high.

J. R. Roberts
16th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 16th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, on the 28th day of October, 1864, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wm. H. Mar 2d Dist
Capt & Co Mar 2d Dist

232

1

—



W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Co. 26, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

(383g)

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Pvt., Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jun 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 25, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

M Jones

Copyist.

H 16 U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace
Prk, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

H Jones
Copyright

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace
Ch

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*One sword driver
one lampman one wiper*

Book mark:

H Jones

(858)

Copyright

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace
Plt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost ordnance 45¢*
camp & Garrison 92¢

Book mark: *12470*

H Jones

(358)

Copyright

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace
Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Jones

Copyright.

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{40}{100}$ for *brk. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *On detached duty under*
Col. Gow.

Book mark:

Therrell

(358)

Copyist.

71.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace
Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{40}{100}$ for *Exp. Equipage*
brought forward from Feb Roll 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On Detached Service by*
order Col. H. B. Saw.

Book mark:

Francis

(358)

Copyright.

H.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* for *lost Equipage*
brought forward from Feb Roll 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Harrett

(358)

Copyist

71.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(358)

Copyist.

71.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{75}{100}$ for Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Griffith

(358)

Copyright

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyright

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Private, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

66.11

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Pvt

H

, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$120 94 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 105 P65 69

(861)

Copyist.

16 U.S. CAPITAL
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5665947	26
5666047	27
5666149	28
5666240	29
5666345	30
5666433	31
5666522	32
5666615	33
5666714	34
5666810	35
5666898	36
5666988	37
5667063	38
5667150	39
9079424	40
9079574	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1890516 R.O. in the day
1893774 Draft
18903772 Draft
1890579 R.O. in the
2-2/29750 R.O. aff.

W | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Wallace

....., Co. "*B*", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

W | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Wallis

....., Co. *"D"*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Richmond, Va.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y 29

, 186*4*.

Where

Blacksville

By whom

C. B. More

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

W and

(3830)

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace
Pri, Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29*, 1864.

Where *Blacksville Tenn*

Period *7* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

P. W. Moore

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

(358)

Copyist.

4

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hallis
Ki, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name appears in
column of Names
Present as Peter Hall-
ace.

Book mark:

C. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

It

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

16

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Pete Wallace

Priv, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(858)

Copyist.

21

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

ON

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace

Pvt

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Anderson.

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. S. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace

Priv, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

N.

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace

Pl., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Howling

Copyist.

N.

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallau

Col., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On duty Chicago-
manga*

Book mark:

(358)

Hearsting

Copyist.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wallace

Pvt., Co. *I*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....3 ⁸²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Heawling

26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Hard

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery, Ala.*

Occupation *Black smith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 186 *3*

Where *Dover*

By whom *W. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

John A. ...

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Hard

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery, Ala.*

Occupation *Black smith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 186 *3*

Where *Dover*

By whom *W. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

W. B. Morse

Copyist.

26

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Hard

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Dover Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356)

Copyist.

Ok

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ward

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

Ch

16

U.S.C.T.

Blank Card

Put, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

Dr

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ward

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

cf

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ward

Put, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

41 Hammer

Copyist.

Or

16

U.S.C.T.

Blank Ward

Put, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

N.

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ward

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Receipt*
Chatt. Tenn. since
Feb 1, 1865

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Clarke Ward

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ward

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2220815

May

(358)

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ward

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

16

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ward

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ward

Opt

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Thompson

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ward

Pvt

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Jerry Heber

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

N. H. Thompson

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ward

Or, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17 76* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

W H Thompson

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

56571	2
56671	3
56772	4
56876	5
567807	6
5787612	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Ware

....., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 9*, 186*3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Pleuro*
Pneumonia, in U.S.A.
Genl. Hosptl. Chattanooga
Tenn., July 2/64,

Porter

(3839)

Copyist.

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ware
priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Somers

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Ware

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One spring in foot
by carter*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Ware

pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Field Gen Hospital.*

Chattanooga Tenn. since May
1/64 spring rice lost by
carelessness

Book mark:

Lomer

(858)

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Ware

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Gen. Field
Hospital Chattanooga Tenn
July 2/64*

Book mark:

Low

(358)

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Ware

Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to: Pay due from enroll, 186 ,

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 20
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Gen.
Field Hosp., Chattanooga,
Tenn., July 2, '64.

Book mark: V5-68/67. '69. —

(over)

Falmer

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5657807

☆1891☆

Q 153 8274-73.

Ware, Ellick

B Co B

16

Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of *Alexander Hier Private*
Company B., 16th Regiment U. S. C. Inf.
who died in the M. S. Field General Hospital Chattanooga
Sept July 2nd, 1864

CAPS		BLANKETS	1
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	1
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	1	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

*Recd from div. of discontinued
 Commodities,
 Filed Oct. 6/85 -*

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Alexander Hier
 Late of Company *B., 16th Regiment*
M. S. C. I., who died
 at *M. S. Field General*
 Hospital *Chattanooga, July 2nd*
 1864



Chattanooga Tenn. U. S. Army General Hospital,

July 7th, 1864.

Commanding Officer, Bth Company,

16th Regiment U.S.C.T.

I have to inform you
that Alexander Hies Pi of your Company died in this
Hospital on the Second day of July 1864 of
Pleuris Pneumonia

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
~~and Inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

C. C. Quinn

Apt

Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital

Invd for Sept. 13. 61

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete,
No. _____

Alexander Weir

Priv. of Company *"I"*

16. Regiment of *U.S. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed by 2^d 1864.

3

CASUALTY SHEET.

Weir

Name: Alexander Weir

Rank: Private Company: 18th Regiment: 16th

Arm: U.S. Goldsboro State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid - Incubated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Whitman
A. G. W.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 22 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor
Chattanooga Tenn.

REMARKS.

pg. 215

A. S. Ball
Clerk.

A. G. O. Decr. 29, 1864.
Inv. of effects sent
2 Auditor
P.

250
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ellick Ware (Priv)

B. Co. 16th Reg't of U.S.-C-A-

VOLUNTEERS:

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.


NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 16th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on 

I certify, on honor, that Ellick Ware a Private of
Captain A. Curtis Company (B.) of the 16th Regiment of Miss-6-Inftry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the fourth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in U.S. Field
Genl. Hospit. Chattanooga Tenn. July 3rd 1864 of Pleuro. Pneumonia
The said Ellick Ware (Private) was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from ^{the date of his Enrollment} ~~that time~~ to the ^{of his death} ~~present date~~, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Four 34⁶²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 9th day of November,
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Spring Rice Thirty Five Cents
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. S. Krumm & Co. **SUTLER**, Three 3³⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 6th day
of September, 1864.

Antemas Curtis

Capt:

Commanding Company.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

16

November 27, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *1st Lt. J. W.*

Jaggard, U. S. A., A. G. O.

Priv. Alexander Weir, C. R.

16th U. S. C. I., was admitted to

Gen. Will. H. Chittenden,

June 1st 1864, died

July 9, 1864, of "Pneumonia."

There is no evidence from which

final papers in this can be

prepared.



BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

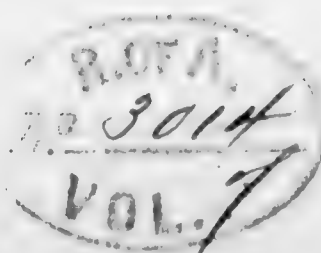
J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

*297
S. L. C.*

R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *3014*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Sept. 13, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. 10 of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Alexander Weiss, Private, of Co. 10, 16 Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Bened
Chattanooga.
Ann.

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
as usd

W. W. Hazard
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)
1st Lieut. U.S. Army
In chg. Bur. C. & P.

W. W. Hazard

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20-⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25-⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to —, Landress, —⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		1	Pairs trousers		1
Caps			Pairs flannel drawers		
Forage caps			Pairs cotton drawers		
Great coats			Flannel shirts		
Uniform coats			Cotton shirts		
Uniform jackets			Pairs boots		
Flannelsack coats			Pairs shoes		
Blouses			Pairs socks		
Stable frocks			Blankets		
Fatigue overalls			Haversacks		
			Knap­sacks		
			Watch, silver		1
			MONEY.	Specie	\$2 00
				Notes	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.	
1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

- NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.
- NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.
- NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."
- NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.
- NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.
- NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.
- NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.
- NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.
- NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

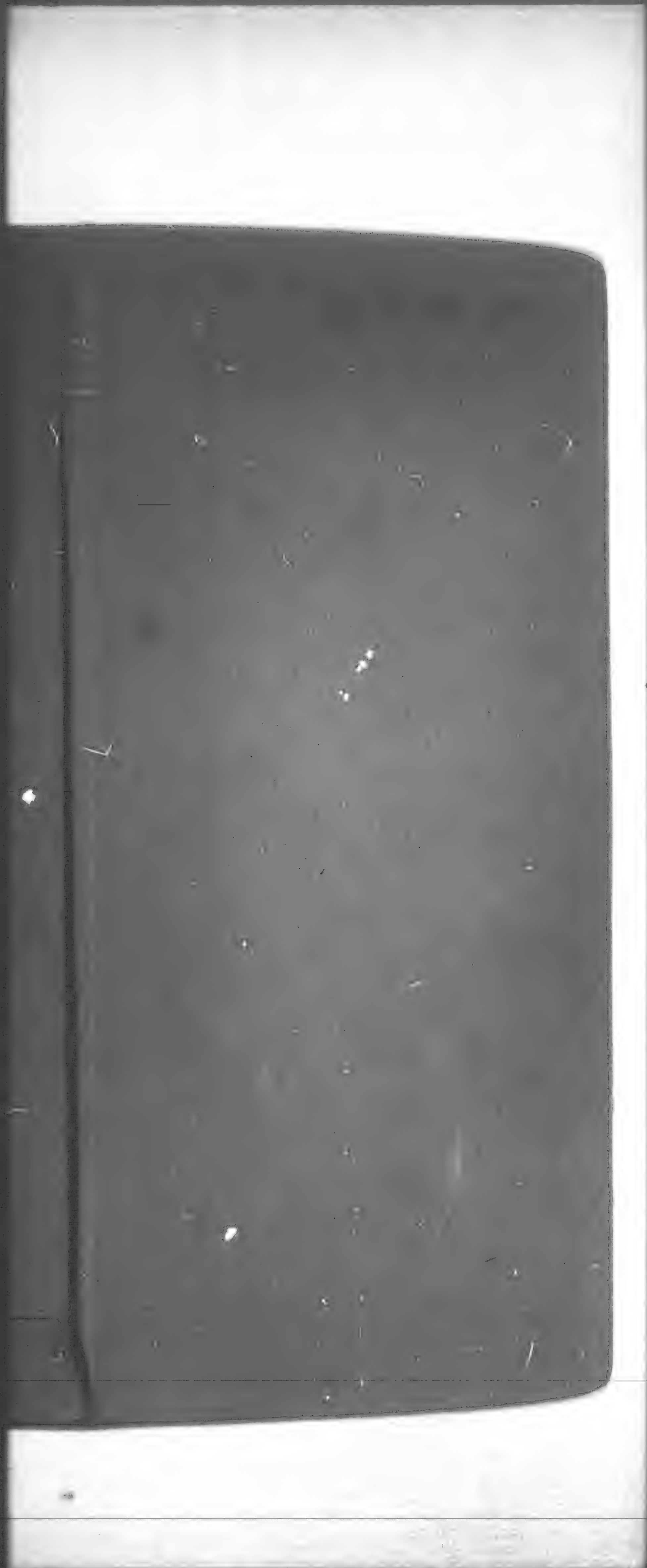
CHILD NUMBER

656572
 656588
 656696
 656796
 656954
 657044
 657129
 657225
 657320
 657417
 657503
 657593
 657671
 657753
 6578760

36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

See also:

See also:



24

16

U.S.C.T.

George Wares

Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Copper.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue.

Where born Howard Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 11, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paster

(383g)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

priv., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON THE APR 1864

Book mark:

Lomer

(356)

Copyist.

H

18

U.S.C.T.

George Ware
Corp, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lomer
Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Haversack & Canteen*

lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Somers

(858)

Copyis..

N

16

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage 74¢*

Book mark: *RECEIVED*

Lorimer

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp*
Oct. 26/64. per Reg't. Order
dated Hd. Qrs. 16 U.S.C.T.
Schattanooga Tenn.

Look mark:

Somer

N

16

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

priv, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*75*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Gov. Equip*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp.*
Oct 26 / 64 per Regt O. Hd.
2nd. 16 USC 2 Challa Two.

Book mark:

Sumner

H

16

U.S.C.T.

George Hare

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recd. from Corp. Oct. 26/64,
for Reg't Co. Hd. M. 16. U.S.C.P.
Chatta, Tenn. Due U.S. for
Ord. 134. For Camp & Gen.
Equip. \$ 3 ¹⁵/₁₀₀*

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist

H

16

U.S.C.T.

George Ward

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp Oct 26*
1864. For Reg't. O. Hd. 2nd. 16. U.S.
C. Inf. Due U.S. for Order 13 of
For Camp & Gar. Equip 3 15

Book mark: *1538*

(858)

Avery

Copyis..

24

16

U.S.C.T.

George Haw

Pr, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from
Capt. Oct. 25/64. for Reg't. Co.
16- U. S. C. I. Due U.S. for
Ord. 13 y - Camp & Gar. Equip
\$ 315

Book mark: 220302

Army

(858)

Copyist

24

16

U.S.C.T.

George Harv

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358)

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *134025*

(858)

Wm
Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Ware
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 3240

(858)

Falmer

Copy is..

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falene

(858)

Copyis..

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

Privt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:.

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

Jan. 1, '64. Reduced to
ranks Oct. 26 '64.

Book mark: V 88 P 229 '69 274,686.

(over)

Falmer

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5657753

★ 1891 ★

N 978110. '69.

STATEMENT of SERVICE REFERENCE

Office

Claim No.

Name GEORGE WARE.

....., Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

To Orig. Rec. Div. MAR 27 1926

For record of marriage.

M/S roll shows V88P229, '69
V87 P110, '69.

F. J. H.

Vol R. In
No record found. Cannot
identify relation. 272 656
probably refers to Rod fil
Rough
0/27/26

Statement furnished 192

Form No. 0-447-A.C.O.

Ed. Sept 2-24.

Handwritten Title

Handwritten Subtitle

Handwritten Text

1	1938	1
2	58087	2
3	178	3
4	8274	4
5	58362	5
6	58442	6
7	258543	7
8	658637	8
9	658724	9
10	658812	10
11	658898	11
12	658968	12
13	659044	13
14	278922	14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Handwritten text at bottom left

Handwritten text at bottom left

OK

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Ware

Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 14*, 186 *4*.

Where *Charksville*

By whom *E. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Ware
Cook, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wannick

(858)

Copyist.

57

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Ware
Cork, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Munnick

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Ware

Cook, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Ware

U.S.C.T.

W. L., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Book mark : 5

Copyist.

44

16

U.S.C.T.

Heavy Ware

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Mely, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Has been erroneously reported heretofore as a Cook. He was enlisted as a private & mustered as such.

Book mark:

Brades

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Erroneously re-
ported on previous
rolls as Co Cook &
paid as such but
was enlisted &
mustered as a
Private & entitled
to such pay

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ware

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pr

(858)

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware
Poi

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware
Pri

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pradde

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Warr

Prin, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warr
Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Richardson
Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Warr
Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 3 55¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Enl. Febr'y 16/64 & must'd Mch 9/64
Clarksville, Tenn. 3 yrs. Age 18.

Book mark: V. 159. P. 71. 73

R. S. Richardson

(861)

Copyist.

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warfield

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

Copyist.

16 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warfield

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion brn.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Montg. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Charleston.

By whom C.B.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand

22

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Harfield

Ki, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blacksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Morse

(856)

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Garfield

Mi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 00, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

4

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bonfield

Pr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(858)

Copied.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Garfield

Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hasfield

Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

H

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warfield

Prn, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged with one
Haversack 67 cts*

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warfield

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Charged with one
Hauer & set U, 67 Cts.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(858)

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warfield

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Charge with me
Harrison, 67 cts.*

Book mark:

M. Audin.

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warfield

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Charged with one
Haversack & etc.*

*Detained to wash for
60.*

Book mark:

W. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

24

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warfield

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Company Washman.

Book mark:

W. S. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warfield

Priv, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

N.

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warfield

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

N.

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warfield

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *47* for *h. & g. Equip.*

& \$1¹⁴/₁₀₀ for Ard.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harrison

Copyist.

William W. Field

Pr. Col., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*46*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark *200 100 100*

Healing

17876
 26075
 3272
 43265
 53353
 65434
 75536
 853620
 958717
 153807
 258892
 358963
 459039
 578816
 678921
 7245277

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

3

17876
 26075
 3272
 43265
 53353
 65434
 75536
 853620
 958717
 153807
 258892
 358963
 459039
 578816
 678921
 7245277

17876



A

16

U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield

John Wesley

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 2*, 186*3*

Where *Clarksburg*

By whom *C. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Reduced to ranks*

Hastie

Q 16 U.S.C.T.

X True name, John W. Warfield
John Wesley
Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Brown*
Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*
Where born *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 2*, 186*3*.
Where *Clarksville*
By whom *E. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

* *Name cancelled by line*

W

16

U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield

John Wesley

Cpl, Co. *6*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, *Dec 2*^{*x 17 x 3*}, 186*4*

Muster-in to date *Dec 2*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *2^d*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark: *+ Dec 17/83 See letter*

E. 10. R. C. T. 1864.

x Corrected by GRC Feb 27/96

W. Connelley

(356)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Appears on

for April 2, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks *Red in Test House*

at Clarksville Tenn

Since Apr 2/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

True name, John W. Warfield

John Wesley

Ph, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. W. W.

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield
John Wesley

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Wm. M. Muck

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield

John Wesley

Pl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. M. Wick

(858)

Copyist.

W | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name. John W. Warfield

John Wesley

Pl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield

John Wesley

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Fely*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

U

16

U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield

John Wesley

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Marzape

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chadwick

(858)

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield
John Wesley
Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Bradley

Copyist.

U

16

U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield
John Wesley
Pri

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

Brady

Copyist.

11

16

U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield

John Wesley

Private, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradd

(358)

Copyist.

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield

John Wesley
Com, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *C&S.R.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield

John Wesley

Co., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

True name. John W. Warfield

John Wesley

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12⁸²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 56. P. 146. 69

L. S. Richardson

(861)

Copyist.

N. 1 16 U.S.C.
True name. *John W. Warfield*
John Wesley
Co. *C*, 16 Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. & P. 245277*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Jan. 26* 1897

It has been determined from evidence before this
Department that the true name of this soldier is

John W. Warfield
and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished
to *his attorney*
on *January 26*, 1897, upon
application and proof of identity, under the provisions of
the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

~~The original discharge certificate of the soldier has
been cancelled and filed in this office.~~

*The certificate in lieu
of lost discharge which
was issued Aug. 11, 1890,
upon evidence that the
original discharge certifi-
cate had been lost, has*

A. G. N.

been canceled and filed
in this office.

12 130912

Wm. L. Dwyer

CARD NUMBERS.

Wm. L. Dwyer

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Wm. L. Dwyer

Wm. L. Dwyer

U. S. GOVERNMENT

Indian *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

664455	1
664558	2
664748	3
664844	4
664947	5
665037	6
66513	7
665233	8
665333	9
665431	10
665526	11
665621	12
665706	13
665791	14
679692	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Blank Mark

Blank Mark

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Worts

Co. 26, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christ'n Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

E. H. Hunter

Copyst.

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warts
Mus, Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M Jones

Copyist.

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warts

Mcⁿ, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated*, *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Fitz
Compr.

St

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warts

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

St Jones

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warts
Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*List camp & garun
eqpg. 928*

Book mark:

H Jones

(358)

Copyright

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warts
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warts
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones
Copyist.

71.

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Worts

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 ¹⁵/₁₀₀ for 6 m. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks On detached duty order
Col. Gen.

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copied

A.

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wote

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*15*}/_{*100*} for *60 h. Equipage*
brought forward from Feb Roll 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Detached Service*
by order Col W.B. Gann.

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

H.

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Horte

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3 ¹⁵/₁₀₀* for *Pr. Equipage*

brought forward from Feb Roll 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *ED 2304*

Finetti

(358)

Copyist.

74.

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Worts
Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 226293

Honsett

(358)

Copyist.

A.

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Worts

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *300052*

Finnett

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Worts

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for 61 & 8 lost

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz

Camper

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Worts

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95
100

for

6+4 & lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q860u

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warts

Pvt, Co H

, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. 605

(861)

Copyist.

105 0501470

Private Property

Serial Numbers

604537
604636
604745
604841
604948
605047
605816
679694

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Serial Numbers

604537



W

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Worts

Co. 16, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buckingham Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 42
U.S. Col'd Inf., Dec 1st 1864.

E. H. Hunter

(383g)

Copyist.

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warts

Pl. H., Co. *H.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 22, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

(356)

Copyist.

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harte

Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. Jones

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hart

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*One earned driver
one companion*

Book mark:

M Jones

(358)

Copyright.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warts
Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Lost ordinance 25¢*

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warts

Pl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hart
Pl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to 43
U.S.C. & by order Sect War
Dec 1, 64 - Stoppage
camp & far. equipage
lost forty cents (40)

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Worth

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Transferred Dec 1-64 by order
Sec'y of War to 42 USC 9

Book mark: Order filed in this Box

Abbott

1831 Annual Report of the

54	55	1
53	134	2
53	851	3
53	945	4
54	941	5
60	4123	6
60	4203	7
60	4284	8
60	4372	9
65	4531	10
80	005	11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

and Mark: _____
 See also _____

THE
HISTORY OF
THE
CITY OF
ALBANY

77 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom Capt Robert, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Stores
The Hamilton Co. 2d Dist
Ohio Bounty due \$100.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration Term of
service. Assigned
to Company 15 day March
1865.

(3830)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington (Col'd)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 17th, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cin., O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion *Ok. Mul.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cin., O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}

Where credited *Starrs Tp. Ham Co.*

2nd Dist. of Ohio
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Collings

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born *Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}

Where credited *Stone Sp., Harrison Co., 2nd Dist. O.*
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Company
Mar. 15, 1865.

Book mark

McDaris

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost complete set
of accoutrements.

Book mark:

McC Davis

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington
Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as cook in
Post Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.,
Nov. 13, 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

44

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason expiration of
term of service, Feb. 16. 1866.
Credited to Stores Tp., Hamilton
Co., 2d Dist., Ohio.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

M 16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington
Private, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 36 ¹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ due \$ 33 ²³/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Credited to James
Hamilton Co., 2^d Dist Ohio
and states upon oath
that he deposited under G.O.
No 305, A.O., Dec. 27, 1864,
\$ 391. ²⁴/₁₀₀, Mustered out by
[initials]

Book mark:

G. H. G. A. G. A. G.

JAN. 24

5654531

1891

*Month of Expiration
of Term of Service.*

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington
Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-
son expiration term
of service, Feb. 16, 1866. at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: M. O. on file.

R. E. Wilson

(861)

Copyist.

Washington Andrew

16 Reg't H. S. C. I

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Washington (Col) desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio
the 14th day of February 1865

Witness: W. H. K. Kume

Andrew Washington
March

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

City of Ohio

and Regiment of Pro. Howard

By J. R. Robert Captain

February 14th 1865

Volunteered at

Cincinnati, O

No.

Andrew Washington
March

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *Andrew Washington*, born in *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Washington*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati Ohio* this *17th* day of *February*, 186*5*, BEFORE *R. Roberts Capt and*

his *Andrew Washington* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Murphy, Jr.
Surgeon Regt. Cincinnati Dist Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew Washington* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *four* feet *four* inches high *Dark* complexion, is *five*

Barth M. Latta
R. Roberts
16 Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* of the *16th* Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Cincinnati Ohio*

John A. Murphy, Jr.
Surgeon Regt. Cincinnati Dist Ohio
Barth M. Latta
R. Roberts
16 Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Washington (Col) desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 14 day of February 1865

Witness:

W. H. M. Muncy

Andrew Washington
Mark

Discharged by
Credited to Honor of
Hamilton Co. 2nd Dist Ohio.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of Ill. Inf.

Volunteered at Cincinnati O
February 14th 1865
By J. P. McArthur Captain
and Regiment of Pri. Men 2d
Dist of Ohio

Andrew Washington
No. 16 26 86
10012

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Andrew Washington (Co C), born in Kentucky, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Washington, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Cincinnati O

17th day of February, 1865

And William D. Dist Ohio

Andrew Washington
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Murphy Jr
Surgeon Pres Excelsior 2d Dist Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, hair, complexion, is fine feet four inches high

Dark eyes hair complexion is fine

16th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Cincinnati Company 16th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Cincinnati

William D. Dist Ohio
Surgeon Pres Excelsior 2d Dist Ohio

N

16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 30*, 186*3*

Where *Clarkeville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Regtl. Hsptl.*
of apoplexy, Dec 15/64.

(383g)

Parter

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

priv., Co. *B.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Simms

(356)

Copyist.

OK

16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Post Hospital
Clarksville Tenn since
Feb. 27/64. One gun missing.
One crew driver. One wiper
lost by carelessness*

Book mark:

Loren

(858)

Copyist.

U 1 16 USCT

George Washington
Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Clarksville, Tenn.,

for March 1st, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Bumham

(848)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lick at Post Hospl.,
Clarksville Tenn since Feb.
27/64. Gun sling, screw driver,
& wiper lost by carelessness*

Book mark:

(858)

Lomer

Copy is..

W | 16 | U.S.C.F.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C.F.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Clarksville, Tenn.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. W S Lamb

to April 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(848)

Burnham

Copyist.

W | 16 | USCT

George Washington
Pvt, Co. B; 16 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Clarksville, Tenn.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. 6 Baird

to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks : _____

Returned to his Company July 23/64

Book mark : _____

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
82 ¢

Book mark: *12345*

Somers

(858)

Copyis..

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somer

(858)

Copy is..

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp.
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec 15/64

Book mark:

Simon

(858)

Copyist

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pr, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to June 1864
absent sick
sent to Post
Hosptl Clarksville Tenn.
since Feb 27.
64.

Dec 1864 Los Dec
15 Chattanooga
Tenn. Died of
apoplexy

Book mark:

R. B. Bayles

(646)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Put, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 28
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Reg'l*
Hosp., Chattanooga,
Tenn., Dec. 15, '64.

Book mark: *V 21 P 21 '81* —

(over)

Falmer

(861)

Copyright.

JAN. 24

5657808

1891

V 15-3 P 27 5-73.

W. B. 13 **U.S.C.M.**
Reg't

3 **Enclosures**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. O.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington B. Co.

16th Reg't of U.S. Calinf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of
Captain A. Curtis Company (B) of the 16th Regiment of M.S. C. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Todd Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Copper complexion,
Brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn., on the 30th day
of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ St. Ernest
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: Died at Regimental
Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee December 15th 1865

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster
May Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to twelve (\$12) 53 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 13th day
of December, 1865.

Antemas Curtis

Capt. 16th M.S. C. Inf.

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Washington

Late of Company *B*

16th Reg't of *M. S. C. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *15* day of *December* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of George Washington late
a Private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company B of
the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 30th day of November 1863, at Clarksville
in Company B, 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Fulton County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Copper complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Regt^l Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 15th day of December 1864, by
reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: December 13th 1865

Artemas Curtis

Capt. 16th U. S. C. Inf.

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Washington

Late of Company *B*

16 Reg't of *U.S. C. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn.*

on the *15* day of *December* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of George Washington late
a Private of Captain Antemar Curtis Company B of
the 16 Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 30 day of November 1863, at Clarksville
in Company B, 16 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Ford County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Copper complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital; at
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 15 day of December 1864, by
reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: December 13th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Artemas Leutis
Capt. 16th U.S. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Washington

Late of Company *B*

16" Reg't of *U.S.C. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn.*

on the *15*" day of *December* 186*4*



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: December 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

257,

OF

George Washington
16th Reg't of *U. S. Col.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead Dec 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

12th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Endorsed
11
805
GEN'L'S

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a private of
Captain Artemas Curtis Company (B) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lodd County, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Copper complexion,
brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 30th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Ernest
_____, at Clarksville Tenn on the 1st day of December
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ^{of his death} is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died at Regt^l
Hospital December 15th 1864 of Apoplexy

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster
May Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the ^{of his death} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twelve ⁵³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 14th day
of January, 1865.

Artemas Curtis

Capt. 16th U.S. Col. Inf

Commanding Company. "B"

CARD NUMBERS

54/10/0
518707

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

With Blank:

See Also

25 1 16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 years; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec-13, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlistment Substitute

for Samuel W. Wilson

Book mark

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

House

JAN 24

5654610

1891

drafted Nov. 16/64
Sugar Creek Township
in Randolph Co. 18
Dist Mo. and sent
to Pennington.
Not entitled to County.

16 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated

Genl Draft Randolph, Mo Dec 23 1864.

Where born *Mrs*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 13 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Dec 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Long Dist 7 Feb 2nd Mo*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Substitute for M. Wilson*

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sayer

Reg. Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Change	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

C.P. Miller 1/22/02
WBS

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo.
13th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

G. T. Merwin.

George Washington
mark

Enlisted at

No.

St Louis Mo.
13th

As Substitute for

On the 13th day of Dec, 1864,

John L. McWilson

By

Henry C. Wright
Adj. S. Moore Comdr

Wm. C. Fairbairn

Board of Enrollment,

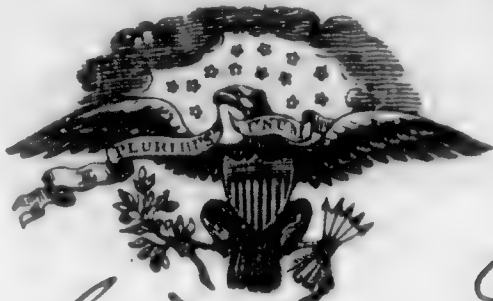
St Louis Mo.

Frederick Sugar Creek
Gen. S. C. & S. A. Smith
Major

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis

I, George Washington (Clerk), born in the State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a laborer,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Paul M. Wilson, Esq., of Sugar Creek
Randolph Co. 8th Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 13th day of December, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said Paul M. Wilson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of Dec,

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 13th of Dec, 1864,

BEFORE Henry C. Waight
Capt 8th Mo R 2^d Dist Mo

George Washington
his mark
Paul M. Wilson
Clerk
St Louis
Missouri
Dec 13 1864
P. M. Wilson
Clerk
St Louis
Missouri
Dec 13 1864

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Paul M. Wilson

Enlisted & drafted in Randolph Co 8th Dist Mo.
under act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Henry C. Waight
Provost Marshal.

S. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Paulsen
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Missouri

Enlisted into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo Dec 13th 1864 in Co
for 1st Mo and entitled to Bounty.
He is
Henry C. Waight
Capt 8th Mo R 2^d Dist Mo.



11 *16* *1864*
George Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Men drafted
in U.S. Service, forwarded
for 16 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Dec 14, 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 18*, 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Enrollment district *1 Dist Mo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *32* *100*

Date of commencement of service *Dec 14* 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted in St.*
Ferdinand Township 1
Dist. Mo *3128502*

Book mark: _____

G. L. West

16

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated *Genl Draft Reelling 12th Jan, 1864* Roll dated *Dec 28 1864*.

Where born *Miss*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Nov 18, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100* *Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

L B Snyder



W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

....., Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Br'n*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Guyandotte Va*

Occupation *Car Maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Haytm Ohio*

By whom *May Pierce*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 12 '66*

Expiration of term of service

at Chattanooga Tenn

W

16

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry: Roll dated

Dayton, Ohio, Jan 13, 1865.

Where born *Guyandotte, W. Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Cigar-maker*

When enlisted *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Dayton, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Dayton, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100* ^{*50*}

Where credited *Jackson Tp., Mont.*

gomery Co. Sub Div 3, 3 Dis. O.
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to Fed.*

Barack, Jan 13, 1865

Book mark:

Callings

W

16

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Jan 31, 1865.

Where born *Guyandotte, Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Cigar Maker*

When enlisted *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Dayton, O.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Dayton, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰

Where credited *Jackson, Tn, Mount*

gomery Co. 3rd Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(889)

Collings

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Det. from depot.

Assigned to Co.

Mar. 13/65.

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

William Washington
Pr., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. W. Wagner

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. H. Wagner

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. H. Wagner

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

William Washington
Pr., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec'r, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perkins
Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date

Jan'y 12, 1866, at Chattanooga
Tenn. By reason of expiration
of term of service

Released under Gen O No 101
1865 on E R Mulek and
accountments of 6.00

Book mark:

Perkins

(358)

Copyist.

M 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Washington
Pr, Co. *A 16*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn Jan. 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *2 60* ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* ¹⁰⁰ due \$ *33 33* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Post app. is Hemia,
Ohio. Retains under G. O. 1111
1865 - one E.R. Muster out
accounts amount \$ 6 24, Muster-
ed out by reason of Expi-
ration of term of service.

Book mark:

Progan

William Washington
Prst, Co H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 1866

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ⁶⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Retainer
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* 100; due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks: *Muster-out by reason of*
Expiration of term of service
Jan'y 12, 1866 at Chattanooga
Tenn

Book mark: *William Washington*

Washington William

Co.

16

Reg't

U. S. 6 I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Washington, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio
the 13 day of January 1865

Witness:

L. Woodhull

William Washington
mark

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

16th Reg't

Adj. in Regiment of March 31, 1865

By Wm. J. Pierce

January 13, 1865

Volunteered at Dayton Ohio

No. William Washington

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

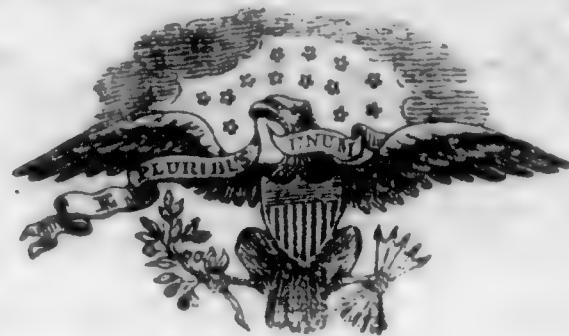
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Dayton

I, *William Washington*, born in *Charles Guy and Juliette* in the State of *W. Virginia*, aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation a *Cigar Maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Washington*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Dayton. O

this *13th* day of

January, 1865,

BEFORE

Wm Washington
May & Prov Marshal 3rd Con, Dist - O *Witness L Woodhull*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Schuch Surgeon
Board Enlistment
Qualifies EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Washington* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Wm Washington
May & Prov Marshal
Regiment of *3rd Dis Ohio* RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *16th* Regiment of *U.S.C.I* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Dayton Ohio*

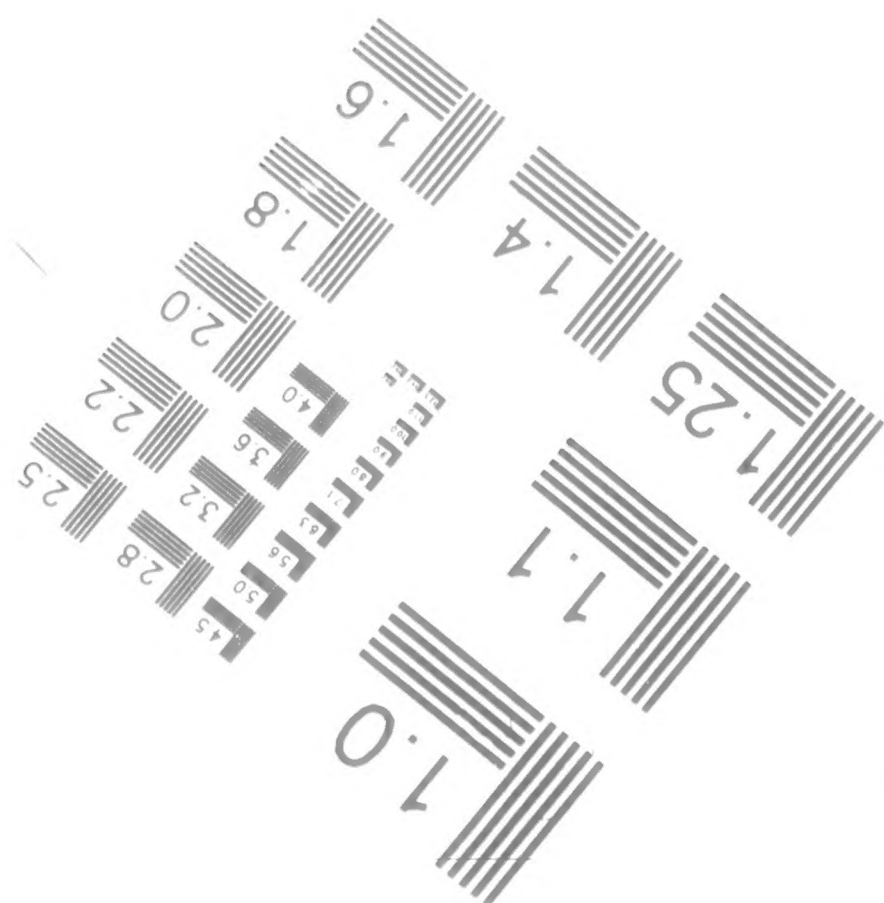
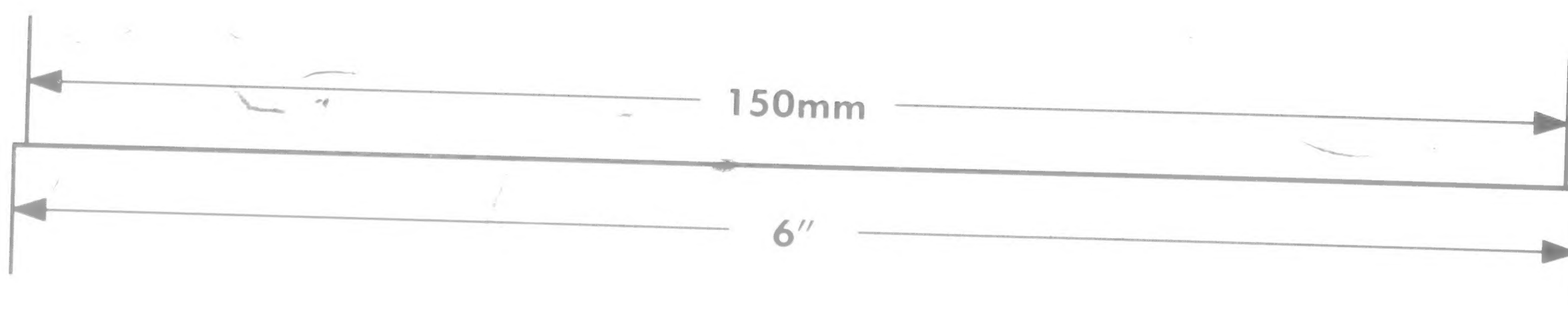
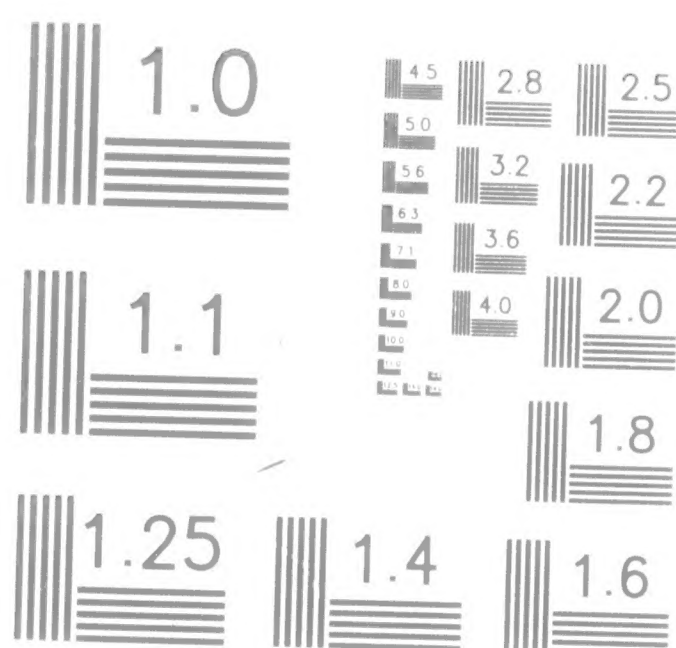
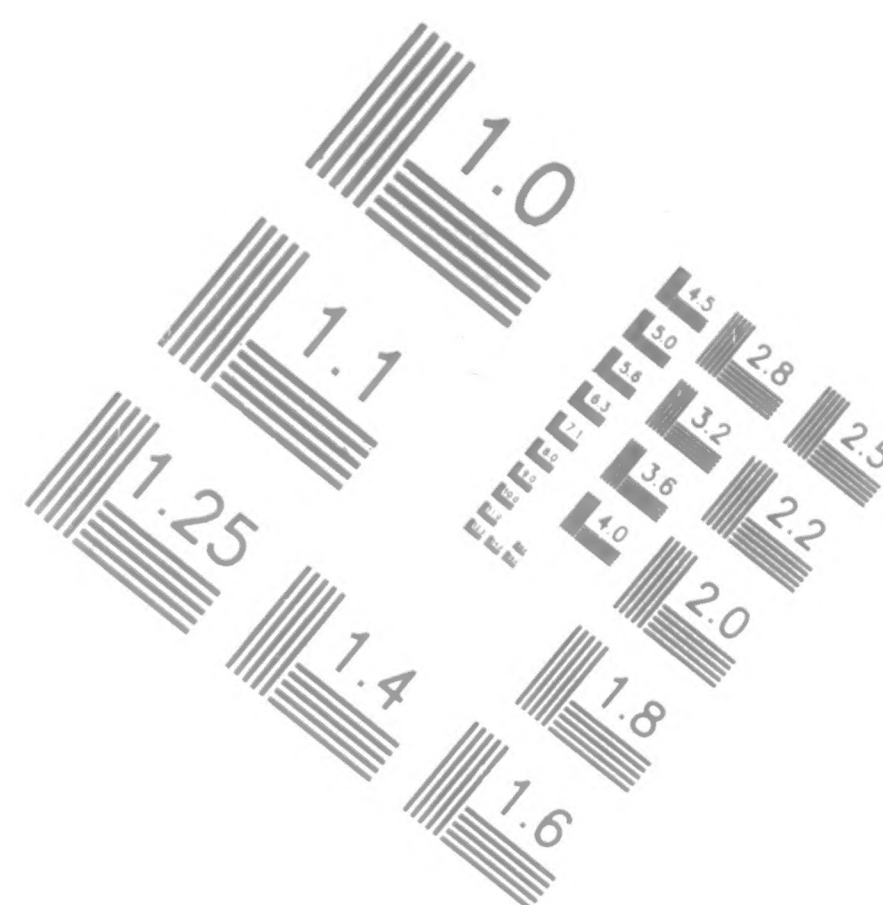
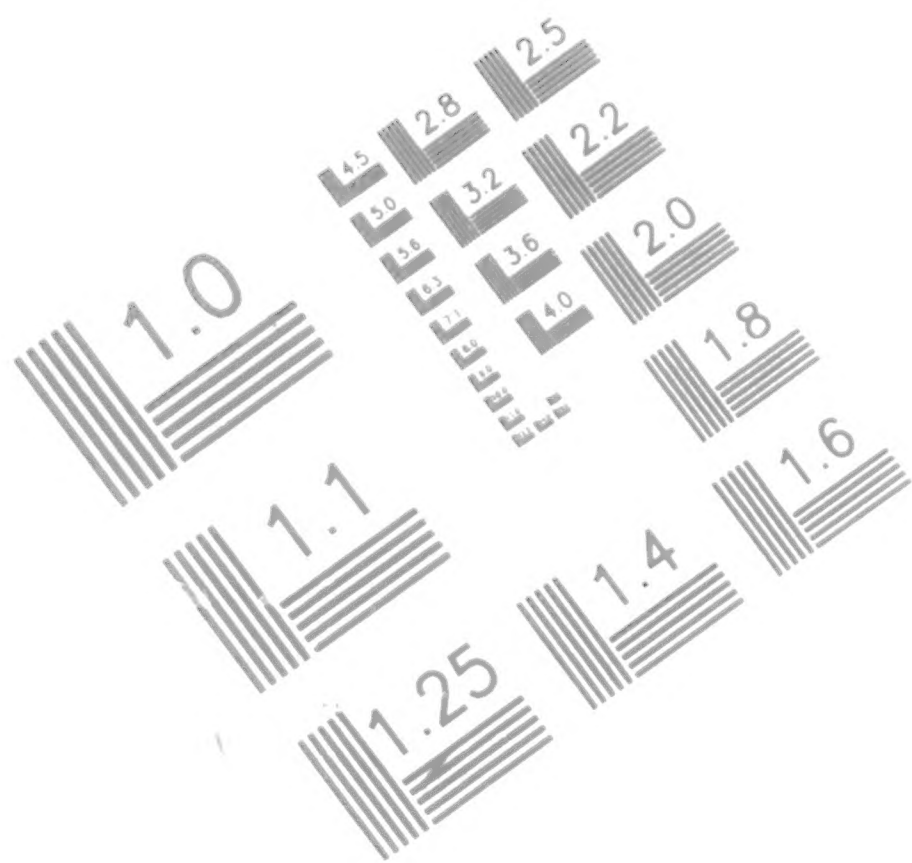
May & Prov Marshal
3rd Con, Dist - Ohio

M1822

Roll 46 of 105

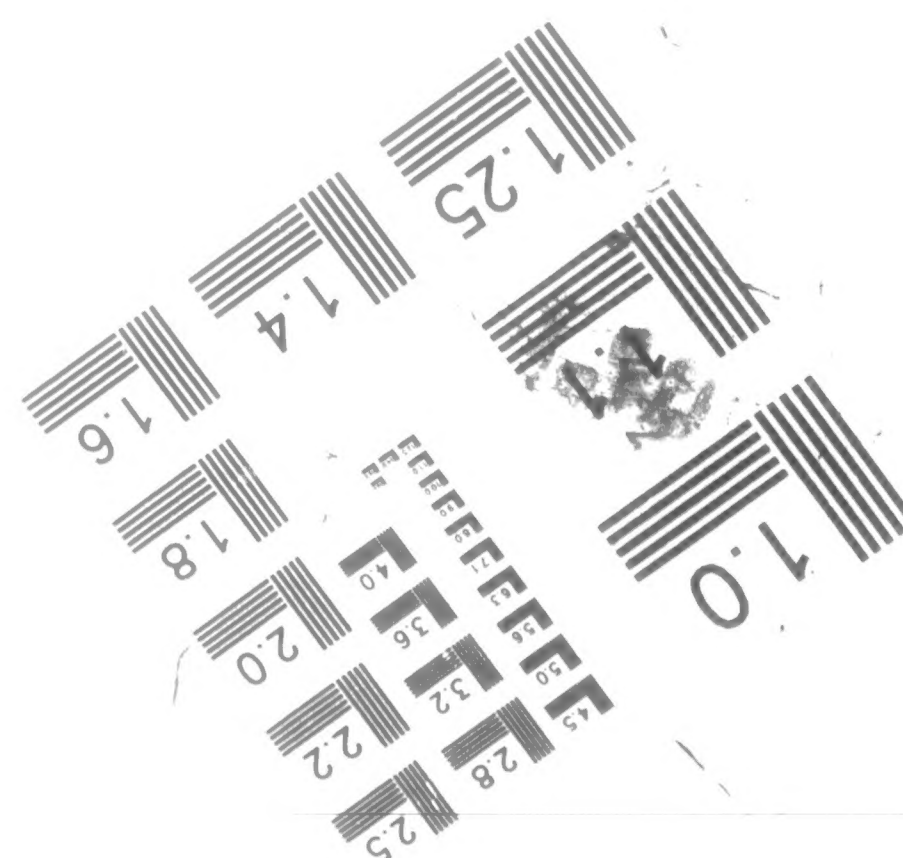


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

